

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In Re: Review of Tampa Electric  
Company's Waterborne Transportation  
Contract with TECO Transport and  
Associated Benchmark

)  
) DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
)  
) FILED: MARCH 30, 2004  
)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**

**OF**

**JOHN B. STAMBERG, P.E.**

**ON BEHALF OF**

**CSX TRANSPORTATION**

*ALL 11-26-05 (entire DN)*  
**CONFIDENTIAL  
DECLASSIFIED**

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

04087 MAR 30 05

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF  
JOHN B. STAMBERG, P.E.**

1 **Q. Please state your name, address, occupation and employer.**

2 A. My name is John B. Stamberg. I am employed as Vice President of Energy Ventures  
3 Analysis, Inc. ("EVA"), 1901 North Moore Street, Suite 1200, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

4

5

**BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS**

6 **Q. Please provide a brief outline of your educational background and work experience.**

7 A. I received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Civil Engineering from the University of  
8 Maryland in 1966 and a Master of Science Degree in Sanitary Civil Engineering from  
9 Stanford University in 1967. I worked at the United States Environmental Protection  
10 Agency, primarily in the areas of water pollution control and solid waste management  
11 and handling, from 1967 to 1974. From 1974 to 1981, I worked as a Director for Energy  
12 and Environmental Analysis, Inc., in water pollution, boiler conversions, and coal  
13 unloading, storage, handling, and reclaiming. Since 1981, I have been with EVA, where  
14 I have had primary responsibility for directing EVA's engineering studies and where I  
15 have worked with electrical power plants, industrial boilers, mining engineering, and  
16 materials handling. I hold patents pending in wastewater treatment system and mineral  
17 processing applications. A copy of my resumé is attached as Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-1).

18

19 **Q. Are you a registered professional engineer?**

20 A. Yes. I am a registered professional engineer in the State of Louisiana.

21

1 **Q. Are you a member of any professional organizations?**

2 **A. Yes. I am a member of the Water Pollution Control Federation and the Federal Water**  
3 **Quality Association.**

4

5 **PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY**

6 **Q. Please state the purpose of your testimony.**

7 **A. I am testifying on behalf of CSX Transportation ("CSXT"), an intervenor party in this**  
8 **proceeding before the Florida Public Service Commission ("PSC" or "Commission").**

9 **The purpose of my testimony is to present my independent evaluation, analyses, and**  
10 **opinions regarding the following:**

11 **a. CSXT's conceptual design and capital cost estimates for the construction of rail**  
12 **infrastructure that would be needed to accommodate rail deliveries of coal to**  
13 **Tampa Electric Company's ("TECO") Big Bend Generating Station and Polk**  
14 **Power Station;**

15 **b. the estimates of the capital costs for rail infrastructure prepared by Sargent &**  
16 **Lundy ("S&L") at the request of TECO;**

17 **c. the estimates, prepared by Sargent & Lundy at TECO's request, of the operating**  
18 **and maintenance ("O&M") costs associated with the rail delivery system**  
19 **proposed by CSXT; and**

20 **d. the capability of the proposed coal handling facilities at Big Bend Station to**  
21 **provide blending for solid fuels (different types of coals and petroleum coke) used**  
22 **by TECO at its Big Bend and Polk Stations.**

23

24

1 Q. What is the scope of your analysis and testimony?

2 A. The scope of my analysis is essentially coextensive with the purposes above. I have  
3 reviewed and analyzed, independently and using independent sources for input data and  
4 factors, the cost estimates prepared by CSXT for the rail delivery infrastructure needed to  
5 accommodate rail delivery of coal at TECO's Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations.

6 I have also analyzed S&L's September 18, 2003 report entitled CSX  
7 Transportation – Alternative Method of Coal Delivery, Report No. SL-008160. The  
8 purpose of the S&L report was allegedly to validate the capital cost for each option  
9 proposed and to provide assessments of assumptions that qualify the bid. S&L also  
10 provided operating cost estimates. This work was done on behalf of TECO and with  
11 TECO's inputs. I obtained access to this S&L report upon signing an "Endorsement to  
12 Non-Disclosure Agreement" signed and dated February 25, 2004. TECO has classified  
13 this document as confidential.

14 Finally, as a result of gathering certain information and having approximately 4  
15 hours to visit the Big Bend site, I feel that there is another engineering design solution for  
16 rail delivery of coal to Big Bend that enjoys lower capital costs, lower operating costs,  
17 quicker construction time, and less implementation difficulties than either the initial  
18 CSXT design concept or S&L's concept. Accordingly, I believe that this solution is worth  
19 evaluating. This solution would have likely been envisioned if TECO had cooperated  
20 with CSXT in attempting to identify and design a workable coal-by-rail delivery system  
21 for the Big Bend site; therefore, I refer to this new alternative as a "cooperative" design  
22 concept.

23

24

1 Q. Are you sponsoring any exhibits to your testimony?

2 A. Yes. I am sponsoring the following exhibits:

3 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-1): Resumé of John B. Stamberg, P.E.;

4 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-2): Excerpts from RS Means Heavy Construction Cost Data,  
5 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1999, RS Means Square Foot Costs, 24<sup>th</sup>

6 Annual Edition, and Dodge Unit Cost Book, 1999;

7 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-3): Conveyor Estimate Based on Cubic Storage Systems  
8 Budget Quote;

9 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-4): Conveyor Estimate Based on FMC Budget Quote;

10 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-5): Conveyor Estimate Based on Continental Conveyors  
11 Budget Quote;

12 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-6): Rapid Discharge Pit and Conveyor – EVA Estimate;

13 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-7): Conceptual Diagram – Cooperative Rail Delivery System;

14 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-8): Overview of Rail Delivery Options to Big Bend;

15 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-9): Sargent & Lundy LLC, Tampa Electric Company Big Bend  
16 and Polk Generating Stations, CSX Transportation

17 Alternate Method of Coal Delivery, SL-008160, September  
18 18, 2003; and

19 Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-10): Sargent & Lundy LLC, Tampa Electric Company Big Bend  
20 and Polk Generating Stations, CSX Transportation

21 Alternate Method of Coal Delivery, SL-008160, DRAFT  
22 September 4, 2003.

23

24

## SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY

1 Q. Please summarize your testimony.

2 A. CSXT prepared capital cost estimates for two rail delivery infrastructure systems at  
3 TECO's Big Bend Station and two systems at Polk Station. CSXT proposed to pay for  
4 what CSXT estimated, based on preliminary engineering analyses, to be the reasonable  
5 costs of all necessary infrastructure improvements to accommodate rail deliveries of coal  
6 to both Big Bend and Polk. Despite significant constraints, imposed by TECO, on  
7 CSXT's ability to adequately view the Big Bend site and existing facilities, CSXT's  
8 estimates were entirely reasonable. My estimates, presented in this testimony, indicate  
9 that the actual costs will probably be somewhat higher than estimated by CSXT but still  
10 below the total amount that CSXT offered to pay for the needed facilities.

11 TECO hired S&L on August 27, 2003 to prepare a study of the capital and  
12 operating and maintenance costs associated with a rail delivery system for coal at Big  
13 Bend and Polk. S&L's study is not based on standard engineering estimating techniques  
14 or information sources, is not based on normal data inputs, and produced severely  
15 overstated cost estimates for the capital costs associated with CSXT's proposed rail  
16 delivery facilities at Big Bend (and Polk). The total overstatement is approximately \$20  
17 million to \$40 million, depending on which S&L value one takes as the reference point.

18 Not surprisingly, S&L's estimates of O&M costs are also severely overstated. My  
19 estimates, presented in this testimony, indicate that S&L's O&M estimates are overstated  
20 by a factor of about four times the correct cost.

21 In addition, the coal handling facilities at Big Bend Station will continue to have  
22 excellent blending capabilities following the installation of the proposed CSXT rail  
23 delivery systems.

**EVALUATION OF CSXT'S CONCEPTUAL DESIGN AND COST ESTIMATES FOR RAIL DELIVERY INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPLY COAL TO BIG BEND AND POLK**

1    **Q.    Have you reviewed CSXT's July 2003 bid?**

2    A.    Yes.

3

4    **Q.    Do you understand how the cost estimates were made by CSXT?**

5    A.    Yes.

6

7    **Q.    How did you come to understand CSXT's cost estimating procedure?**

8    A.    I met with Bob White and Mike Bullock of CSXT, and Richard Schumann of RAS  
9        Engineering Plus, Inc., on February 20, 2004 at CSXT's headquarters in Jacksonville,  
10       Florida for the purpose of learning how Mr. Schumann, Mr. White, and the other CSXT  
11       engineering personnel prepared their design and their cost estimates.

12

13   **Q.    Who developed CSXT's cost estimates?**

14   A.    Bob White of CSXT, with assistance from CSXT's internal engineering sections, and  
15       Richard (Dick) Schumann of RAS Engineering Plus, Inc. prepared CSXT's design  
16       concept and cost estimates for the rail delivery systems identified in CSXT's proposals  
17       (bids) presented to TECO in 2002 and 2003.

18

19   **Q.    What information did Mr. White and Mr. Schumann use to develop the cost  
20       estimates?**

21   A.    In August 2002, TECO provided CSXT an out-of-date macro-scale plot plan. In  
22       addition, TECO allowed Mr. White and Mr. Schumann to have a 30-minute "drive

1 through" visit to the Big Bend Station, escorted by Mr. Martin Duff of TECO, in which  
2 Mr. White and Mr. Schumann were not allowed to get out of their car, not allowed to take  
3 pictures, and not allowed to ask technical questions of Mr. Duff.  
4

5 **Q. Why was the out-of-date macro-scale plot plan a problem?**

6 A. There were four major misleading problems with the out-of-date plot plan that made  
7 determining a possible rail delivery system difficult: (1) The Polk truck loading system  
8 was not shown on this plot plan. The current load out for Polk is in the northern most  
9 blend silo. It was not shown. Mr. Duff identified a unit that was about 1,000 feet south  
10 of the current Polk truck load out. (2) The area on the out of date plot plan had a single  
11 area marked G4, which is and was then divided into a slag pond and a dead coal storage  
12 area. (3) The two main radial stackers were not shown on the out-of-date macro-scale  
13 plot plan. (4) The out-of-date plot plan showed two parallel tracks on the south side of  
14 the station, one of which was in the process of being dug up to accommodate piping that  
15 was being installed in association with a new water desalinization plant being installed  
16 adjacent to the Big Bend plant site. Mr. Duff orally stated that this second track would be  
17 restored, when in fact it was not.  
18

19 **Q. How did the out-of-date plot plan handicap CSXT's efforts to propose and cost out**  
20 **rail delivery systems and Polk shuttle reloading systems?**

21 A. First, the misinformation increased the length of the Polk reloading conveyor. Second,  
22 the incorrect area-G4 information did not allow Mr. White and Mr. Schumann to select  
23 the best location for the new proposed radial stacker to be placed such that the Big  
24 Bend's radial stacker could reach more of the rail delivered coal in the 1.0 to 2.0

1 MMTPY system. Finally, the fact that CSXT was told that certain missing or removed  
2 tracks would be restored, but which were not restored, directly impacted the needed  
3 trackage for rail coal unloading and reloading systems.

4

5 **Q. Would a 30-minute, "no pictures," "stay in your car," drive through visit or "tour"**  
6 **of Big Bend Station, or any other power plant, be sufficient to select an optimum**  
7 **rail delivery system?**

8 A. No.

9

10 **Q. Why not?**

11 A. The Big Bend coal yard has 69 transfer points identified in its air permit and is a large  
12 flexible blending facility with numerous pieces of equipment. Many items cannot be  
13 seen from the car. Any new conveyor, the most widely used piece of equipment in a coal  
14 yard, must be in a straight line. Checking lines of sight cannot be done from a car nor is  
15 30 minutes a sufficient time to identify or examine various alternatives.

16

17 **Q. Did Mr. White and Mr. Schumann talk to anyone from Big Bend that could**  
18 **describe how the equipment was used?**

19 A. No. TECO did not give Mr. White and Mr. Schumann access to any Big Bend  
20 engineering or operating personnel.

21

22 **Q. What type of information would be readily available to engineers or railroad**  
23 **personnel if they wanted to propose a possible coal-by-rail delivery system?**

1 A. Under normal circumstances, there are several easily available sources of information:  
2 accurate, detailed site plans with all significant equipment and facilities identified; access  
3 to coal yard operators, plant engineers, or supervisors who know how the coal yard is  
4 operated; utility drawings for electric power, water, drainage, and other systems; air  
5 permits; and reasonable time to walk, view, and understand the coal yard.

6

7 **Q. Given the handicaps that you just identified, how were Mr. White and Mr.**  
8 **Schumann able to propose and estimate the cost of a rail unloading system?**

9 A. They have sufficient experience that they could -- and did -- propose a reasonable  
10 solution, which may not be the lowest cost or the only viable solution. With their  
11 knowledge and experience, a reasonable solution could be proposed and costs estimated  
12 for purposes of evaluating the viability of potential business opportunities. If more site  
13 information or access were provided or obtained, a lower cost solution would only make  
14 CSXT's bid more attractive.

15

16 **Q. Can you describe the reasonable solution proposed by CSXT?**

17 A. Yes. The design concept proposed by CSXT had the following key features.

- 18 1. The coal would be brought into the plant in 90-car unit trains via new trackage on  
19 and within the west side fence in 45 car-segments.
- 20 2. The coal would be dumped into a pit either newly built or using the existing rail  
21 unloading pit for limestone.
- 22 3. Then the coal would be transported by conveyor to the coal barge system transfer  
23 house either (a) via two straight line conveyors or (b) via a long west-moving  
24 conveyor connecting to a northwest-moving conveyor to the coal barge transfer

1 house. (The alternative for lower volumes of coal deliveries would only move  
2 westward then directly north).

3 4. The Polk shuttle coal would be picked up at the truck loading source and  
4 conveyed to a 250-ton silo which would load the coal into the Polk shuttle cars.  
5

6 **Q. Is this a workable concept?**

7 A. Yes.  
8

9 **Q. Have you visited the Big Bend site?**

10 A. Yes. I drove around the site and surrounding area during March 8-11, 2004. I obtained  
11 information from the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser. I also visited the  
12 Environmental Protection Commission of Hillsborough County to review air permit files  
13 and wetland locations. At this time, it was uncertain whether TECO would allow me to  
14 visit the site. On March 18, 2004, I was able to visit Big Bend. I was able to get out of  
15 the car and view equipment. I was there for about four hours and there was no time limit  
16 on my visit, and TECO personnel were generally able to answer my questions. I was  
17 allowed to make linear measurements, but TECO did not allow me to take pictures or  
18 measure noise levels.  
19

20 **Q. Were the options proposed by CSXT viable and adequate engineering concepts?**

21 A. Yes.  
22

23 **Q. What, if any, adjustments in CSXT's concept do you feel are needed or**  
24 **appropriate?**

- 1 A. Four specific adjustments are needed, as follows.
- 2 1. Because the right-of-way for the second track was not restored, and because
- 3 desalinization pump motors on-site are vertical and a pump control house (about
- 4 16 feet high) is now in this right-of-way, the long conveyor proposed by CSXT
- 5 has to be elevated to about 18 feet to clear the existing equipment.
- 6 2. The limestone conveyor goes slightly north by about 12 feet. The proposed
- 7 elevated conveyor needed a 12-foot southern orientation. This means that if the
- 8 limestone conveyor is used, a 24-foot conveyor and another transfer house is
- 9 needed.
- 10 3. The limestone rail pit and conveyor do not have a magnetic separator.
- 11 4. The existing limestone pit has a baghouse to control dust. A surfactant dust
- 12 suppression system might be a better approach. This type of dust suppression is
- 13 used at the dock unloading system.

14

15 Q. **Would those adjustments result in added costs, above those initially estimated by**

16 **Mr. White and Mr. Schumann?**

17 A. Yes.

18

19 Q. **Can you estimate the resulting increase in cost of making these adjustments?**

20 A. Yes.

- 21 1. The elevation of the long conveyor would add about \$50,000 in foundation cost,
- 22 \$25,000 for ladders, \$265,000 for step supports, and \$330,000 for walkways for a
- 23 total increase of \$670,000.

- 1           2.     The dust suppression equipment cost would be \$85,000 to \$95,000 delivered and  
2                     about \$10,000 to install, for a mid-range total of \$100,000. This is identical  
3                     equipment (Dust Buster) from the same supplier (Midwest Supply) as the dust  
4                     suppression equipment used for the Big Bend barge unloading system.
- 5           3.     A stationary electromagnetic metal separator would cost \$18,600 for the magnet  
6                     and 10 KW rectifier to convert AC current to DC current, plus an estimated cost  
7                     of \$7,400 to install. This totals to \$26,000.
- 8           4.     An additional 24-foot conveyor and transfer house would cost about \$350,000.  
9                     This 24-foot conveyor would only be needed in the 1.0 to 2.0 **MMTPY** system.

10

11 **Q.     What is the total cost that would be needed to add to CSXT's bids in your opinion?**

12 A.     For the large system (2.0-5.5 **MMTPY**) it would be \$796,000 (\$670,000 + \$100,000 +  
13             \$26,000). For the small system it would be about \$896,000 (\$420,000 pro rated elevated  
14             conveyor length + \$100,000 + \$26,000 + \$350,000).

15

16 **Q.     Do you know how Mr. White and Mr. Schumann prepared their estimates?**

17 A.     Yes. The coal handling system cost estimates were provided by Mr. Schumann; CSXT  
18             personnel provided the cost estimates for rail and heavy equipment. No formal report  
19             was made by Mr. Schumann. Vendor information was obtained orally by Mr. Schumann,  
20             and Mr. Schumann's estimated costs for Big Bend were then verbally transferred to Bob  
21             White of CSXT. The systems at Polk to unload coal had some written estimates for the  
22             Polk scenarios.

23

24

          Mr. Schumann used a variety of approaches to prepare his cost estimates,  
including specifically: obtaining verbal up-to-date costs from various vendors

1 (particularly for the conveyor systems) and estimating the pit costs based on similar  
2 equipment (adjusted to 2003 dollars). In some cases, Mr. Schumann proposed a  
3 surrogate design and used various factors to estimate the costs. The estimates were  
4 determined to be appropriate by Mr. Schumann when comparing the estimates to his  
5 previous work. The specifics were as follows.

6 A. **1.0 to 2.0 MMTPY Bid at  $\pm$  1,500 tons per hour ("TPH").**

7 1. **Modified Limestone Pit – \$260,000 by Schumann.** The existing  
8 limestone pit or under-car loading system was designed for rail car bottom  
9 loading. It is covered with a bag house to control dust. Only truck-  
10 delivered limestone is being delivered or predicted to be delivered per  
11 TECO. Thus, the pit is ideal for conventional coal rail car unloading at a  
12 rate of about 1,500 TPH. The details of the belt (size and rate) that were  
13 provided may need to be upgraded to meet the 1,500 TPH rate capability.  
14 The cost to upgrade the belt rates and use the limestone rail unloading pit  
15 for coal was estimated to be **\$260,000** based on Mr. Schumann's  
16 experience with similar projects. The coal would then be put on the long  
17 conveyor. Mr. Schumann felt that a new limestone truck unloading  
18 system was needed to prevent coal and limestone from being  
19 contaminated. (See No. 5 below.)

20 2. **Long Conveyor – \$1,953,000 by Schumann.** The conveyor taking the  
21 coal from the limestone pit conveyor would be a 54" wide conveyor  
22 running 2,100 feet west to a short conveyor running north. Mr. Schumann  
23 provided a cost estimate of a complete system, i.e., a system that was  
24 covered, fire protected, and provided with access walks, lights, and other

1 necessary appurtenances, complete with engineering and installation. He  
2 contacted several conveyor vendors to verify his cost estimate using the  
3 most current cost for idlers, frames, and other components. The 54" wide  
4 conveyor could handle 2,500 TPH. The estimated cost conformed to the  
5 range of cost experienced on other projects.

6 3. **Short Conveyor -- \$280,000 by Schumann.** The same approach as used  
7 for the long conveyor was used to estimate the cost of the short conveyor.

8 4. **200 Foot Radial Stacker -- \$250,000 by Schumann.** The radial stacker  
9 cost was based on previous cost experience and escalated to 2003 dollars.

10 5. **New Track Dump and Conveyor -- \$350,000 by Schumann.** If the rail  
11 coal delivery system is to use the limestone pit system located under the  
12 railroad track, another limestone pit and conveyor would be desirable for  
13 the truck delivery of limestone. The new limestone pit was estimated by  
14 using approximate cost estimates and factors for materials, installation and  
15 overhead and profit, as well as engineering for a surrogate design of a pit  
16 and conveyor system. The new limestone pit and pit conveyor would feed  
17 the existing limestone transfer house. The costs were in the expected  
18 range of similar equipment installations.

19 B. 2.0 to 5.5 MMTPY Bid @  $\pm$  2,500 TPH.

20 1. **Rapid Discharge System -- \$1,600,000 by Schumann.** The rapid  
21 discharge system cost estimate was made in the same manner as the new  
22 limestone truck dump and conveyor system, i.e., a surrogate design and  
23 updated conveyor cost were used.

- 1                   2.     Long Conveyor at 3,300 ft. -- \$3,100,000 by Schumann. The long  
2                   conveyor system was estimated in the same manner as the previous  
3                   conveyors using updated conveyor component costs backed-up by Mr.  
4                   Schumann's experience.
- 5                   3.     Short Conveyor at 500 ft. -- \$650,000. Same method as above.
- 6                   4.     Transfer Station -- \$230,000 by Schumann. The transfer station cost  
7                   estimate was based on previous cost experience for equipment similar to  
8                   that at Big Bend and roughly escalated to 2003 dollars.
- 9                   5.     Three 45-Car Tracks -- \$1,200,000 by CSXT. The costs of upgrading  
10                  and installing new trackage were identified by Mr. Schumann and Mr.  
11                  White of CSXT and the cost estimated by CSXT engineers. The cost  
12                  included restoring the track disturbed by the desalinization piping.
- 13                 6.     Truck Dump and Conveyors -- \$350,000 by Schumann. Same as 1.0 to  
14                  2.0 MM Ton Bid.
- 15                 C.     Polk Shuttle Train Loading at Big Bend - 2.0 to 5.0 MMTPY
- 16                 1.     Conveyor and Transfer Station -- \$2,250,000 by Schumann. This  
17                 estimate was based on updated conveyor cost and surrogate design. The  
18                 transfer station was similarly estimated.
- 19                 2.     250 to Batch Silo -- \$1,066,000 by Schumann. The batch silo was  
20                 considered to be useful and was estimated by escalating similar systems to  
21                 2003 dollars.
- 22                 3.     New Trackage -- \$400,000 by CSXT. The needed trackage was  
23                 determined by Schumann and White of CSXT and the cost was estimated  
24                 by CSXT transportation engineers.

1 **Q. If Mr. Schumann based his estimate on a national average cost, should his estimates**  
2 **be adjusted for Big Bend?**

3 A. Since Mr. Schumann based his estimates on national average costs for this mechanical  
4 work, it may be necessary to adjust his estimates to reflect local differences between  
5 Tampa-area costs and national average costs. Currently the "RS Means" (RS Means  
6 Heavy Construction Cost Data 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1999, and RS Means Square Foot Costs, 24<sup>th</sup>  
7 Annual Edition) indexes show the cost of construction in Tampa to be 80% of the  
8 national average for overall work (1.039 index for Tampa divided by 1.302 for the  
9 national average). See Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-2).

10

11 **Q. Since this work is heavily mechanical, is there a way to take into account that this**  
12 **proposed system is mechanical?**

13 A. Yes. The Dodge Unit Cost Book subdivides its index by type of work. In 1999,  
14 mechanical/electrical work was 0.89 versus 0.86 for overall work. Thus, mechanical/  
15 electrical work in Tampa is 3.5% more costly than overall work in Tampa.

16

17 **Q. From the above sources, can you determine whether and how to adjust Mr.**  
18 **Schumann's estimates to Big Bend?**

19 A. Yes. The correct adjustment is made by multiplying the RS Means index value of 0.80  
20 (80%) by the Dodge indicator of increased cost for mechanical/electrical work of 1.035.  
21 This indicates that mechanical/electrical work at Big Bend should be approximately 83%  
22 of the national average.

23

1 Q. Using this information, was there a cost overstatement or implied contingency built  
2 into Mr. Schumann's estimates?

3 A. Yes. Mr. Schumann added 5% contingency to his estimates based on national averages.  
4 This coupled with the above lower cost in Tampa of 17% results in 21% contingency in  
5 Mr. Schumann's estimates.

6

7 Q. Did CSXT include in its proposals (bids) an offer to pay up to 120% of Mr.  
8 Schumann's estimated costs for the rail delivery infrastructure?

9 A. Yes.

10

11 Q. Did CSXT have a contingency built into its estimate for rail trackage?

12 A. No.

13

14 Q. Can you estimate the contingency in the CSXT bid?

15 A. Yes. CSXT's estimated cost of \$1,200,000 for track has no internal contingency, and the  
16 remaining \$5,930,000 in rail infrastructure costs has a 21% estimated internal  
17 contingency for a total of \$1,245,300 implied contingency. With a \$7,130,000 estimate,  
18 the implied internal contingency is thus approximately 17.5%.

19

20 Q. Since CSXT was willing to pay 20% above their estimate, what is the approximate  
21 total contingency inherent in CSXT's proposal?

22 A. Since CSXT was willing to pay up to 120 percent of \$7,130,000 for the rail delivery  
23 improvements at Big Bend, the total "built in" contingency in CSXT's bid was, or is,  
24 approximately 45 percent. This is calculated by dividing the difference between (a) what

1 CSXT was willing to pay ( $\$7,130,000 \times 1.2 = \$8,556,000$ ) and (b) what the project cost  
2 was excluding any contingency ( $\$7,130,000 - \$1,245,300$  implied contingency =  
3  $\$5,884,700$ ); this calculation indicates that CSXT was willing to pay 45.4 percent more  
4 than the no-contingency cost estimate for the rail delivery facilities at Big Bend.

5

6 **Q. Have you made an independent estimate of the cost in CSXT's bids?**

7 **A. Yes.**

8

9 **Q. What was your estimated rail track cost?**

10 **A. I used 1999 RS Means factors for rail, grading to level with purchased fill material,**  
11 **spreading and compaction of the fill material. I also estimated the cost of bumpers,**  
12 **switches, switch timber, road crossings, signage and one signal. I then escalated the cost**  
13 **to 2003 by the RS Means escalation factor and adjusted this to reflect engineering and**  
14 **indirect cost. My estimate is \$1,231,284 versus CSXT's \$1,200,000 estimate.**

15

16 **Q. What is your estimate for conveyors?**

17 **A. I obtained a budget quote for a covered 2,500 ton per hour ("TPH") @ 750 FPM 54"**  
18 **conveyor from Cubic Storage Systems, Inc., a local (Tampa area) conveyor supplier.**  
19 **Beginning with Cubic Storage Systems, Inc.'s budget quote, I added in my cost estimates**  
20 **for foundations, walkways, lights and fire protection to estimate the installed cost based**  
21 **on Cubic Storage Systems, Inc.'s quote. This yielded about \$3,873,467 for 3,800 feet.**  
22 **This is about \$1,020/LF, which equates to \$3,366,000 for the long conveyor as compared**  
23 **to the \$3,100,000 estimate by CSXT. This also equates to \$550,150 for the short**  
24 **conveyor as compared to \$650,000 estimated by CSXT. See Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-3).**

1 **Q. Is there another independent basis for estimating the costs of the needed conveyors?**

2 A. Yes. It is based on FMC, another well-known conveyor supplier, supplying a covered or  
3 hooded conveyor with cover lights and walkway. With 30 feet on center supports, FMC  
4 estimates the cost will be \$1,083/LF. The long conveyor would thus cost about  
5 \$3,573,900. CSXT estimated the cost at **\$3,100,000**. Using this approach, I estimated  
6 the short conveyor to cost \$541,500. CSXT estimated the short conveyor cost to be  
7 **\$650,000**. See Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-4).

8

9 **Q. Did you estimate the cost using the same manufacturer of conveyors as used at Big  
10 Bend?**

11 A. Yes. Big Bend coal yard uses Continental Conveyors, and Continental Conveyors quoted  
12 \$2,733,060 for the long conveyor as compared to CSXT's **\$3,100,000** estimate and  
13 \$414,100 for the short conveyor as compared to CSXT's **\$650,000**. See Exhibit  
14 \_\_\_\_ (JBS-5).

15

16 **Q. Do you have an independent calculation of the cost of the transfer house?**

17 A. I made some rough calculations and concluded that the **\$230,000** is within the reasonable  
18 range of costs for such a structure with hoppers.

19

20 **Q. Do you have an independent calculation of a new truck limestone pit and conveyor?**

21 A. Yes. My estimate indicates that this may be about \$400,000. CSXT estimated this new  
22 limestone pit and conveyor to cost **\$350,000**.

23

24

1 Q. Do you have an independent estimate of the rapid discharge system?

2 A. Yes, using a surrogate design and RS Means factors, I estimated the cost including the pit  
3 conveyor at \$1,590,391. See Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-6).

4

5 Q. Do you have an independent summary of the CSXT system cost estimates?

6 A. Yes. The estimates using the three different methodologies (CSXT, Cubic Storage/EVA,  
7 Continental Conveyor, and FMC/EVA) are shown below based on three vendor quotes  
8 and EVA calculations. My estimates are between 3.3% and 5.9% higher than the CSXT  
9 estimate. However, after having access to the site that Mr. Schumann and Mr. White did  
10 not have, my best estimate after including adjustments for an elevated conveyor  
11 adjustment, dust suppression, and an electromagnetic separator, is 15.5% to 17.1% higher  
12 than CSXT's estimate. My estimates are still below CSXT's willingness to pay amount  
13 of \$8,556,000. Thus, I conclude that CSXT's estimates are basically correct and  
14 accurate. The problem is that CSXT was denied the necessary access and information to  
15 include all the necessary items.

16

1

	CSXT's Estimate	EVA'S Estimate Cubic Storage	EVA's Estimate FMC
<b>I. Original Conceptual Design</b>			
Rapid Dump System	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,590,391	\$ 1,590,391
Long Conveyor	3,100,000	3,366,000	3,527,700
Short Conveyor	650,000	550,150	574,560
Transfer Station	230,000	230,000	230,000
Rail	1,200,000	1,231,284	1,231,284
Limestone Truck Dump	350,000	400,000	400,000
Subtotal	\$ 7,130,000	\$ 7,367,825	\$ 7,553,935
Percentage Difference		(3.3%)	(5.9%)
<b>II. Post Site Visit</b>			
Elevated Long Conveyor		\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Dust Suppression		100,000	100,000
Electromagnetic		26,000	26,000
Subtotal		\$ 796,000	\$ 796,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 8,163,825</b>	<b>\$ 8,349,935</b>
Percentage		(15.5%)	(17.1%)

2

3 **Q. At this stage of development, what is the accuracy of the engineering estimates?**

4 **A.** The cost estimates are  $\pm 20\%$  at this point. A project that has had the design completed  
5 and well-written specifications will be bid within 3-5% of competitive bidders.

6 *EVA Alternate "Cooperative" Rail Delivery Concept*

7 **Q. From your observations and information gathered during your site visits and with**  
8 **the information you now have, are there any other potential conceptual approaches**  
9 **for delivering coal to Big Bend with lower cost?**

10 **A.** Yes. Because this concept should have been readily identified by a cooperative effort  
11 between TECO and CSXT, rather than by TECO's limiting CSXT's information  
12 regarding and access to the Big Bend site, I call this a "cooperative" approach.

13

14

1    **Q.    Can you describe the system?**

2    A.    Yes. The east side of the Big Bend site is congested with limestone and gypsum system  
3           equipment as well as other maintenance and warehouse facilities. The south side where  
4           the current limestone pit is located and where a new rapid rail discharge system would be  
5           located is congested with FGD piping north of the remaining rail line. The corridor to the  
6           south where the second track was envisioned and was to be restored is now congested  
7           with the desalinization piping and pumps. This would require raising the proposed CSXT  
8           conveyor up 20 feet or so. An alternative concept is to put the new rapid discharge  
9           system, pit and conveyor, near the tracks and near the east end of the slag pond. This  
10          would allow the coal unloading equipment to be located on the western part of the Big  
11          Bend plant site, thus avoiding further congestion at the east end of the plant. It would,  
12          however, require the 90-car unit trains to be split into three 30-car segments rather than  
13          two 45-car segments. See Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-7).

14  
15   **Q.    Would this "cooperative" approach result in any capital cost savings?**

16   A.    Yes. Even if all-new equipment were used to implement and install this design concept, I  
17          estimate that the total cost would be slightly less than \$5 million, as opposed to the **\$7.13**  
18          million estimated by CSXT. If salvageable coal-handling equipment from TECO's  
19          Gannon Station were used, the total capital costs would be on the order of \$3.6 million.

20

21

1 Q. Please provide the estimated capital costs for this system, both with and without the  
 2 use of Gannon equipment.

3 A. See the table below.

	<b>EVA Estimate Cooperative Concept New Equipment</b>	<b>EVA Estimate Cooperative Concept Used Gannon Equipment</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
Rapid Discharge System	\$ 1,590,391	\$ 1,379,391	The new unit would be unchanged. Two Gannon rail car hoppers are usable (\$115,000). A Gannon transfer station saves \$96,000.
Long Conveyor	1,346,400	1,346,400	The long conveyor would only be 1,300 ft long and cost was proportional to the long conveyor
Short Conveyor	550,150	275,075	Use of two Gannon 1,600 tph conveyors would save new conveyor purchase (50% or \$275,075).
Transfer Station	230,000	115,000	Use Gannon unit with stacker reclaimers would work out fine (50% or \$115,000 savings)
Rail	1,231,284	1,231,284	Unchanged.
Limestone Truck Dump	400,000	400,000	
Elevation of Conveyor	N/A	N/A	
Dust Suppression	100,000	100,000	
Electromagnetic	26,000	26,000	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,979,225</b>	<b>\$ 3,641,866</b>	\$1,337,359 savings using abandoned Gannon Equipment

4

5 Q. Can you summarize the capital cost, operating capacities, train unloading time and  
 6 construction time for the various alternatives to unload coal at Big Bend such as  
 7 CSXT's original bid, your adjustments of CSXT's original bid and the above system  
 8 with three 30-car segments?

9 A. Yes. This information is presented in Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-8).

1 Q. Have you also prepared an estimate of the O&M costs for your "cooperative" 3-30  
2 car unit train segment approach?

3 A. The table below summarizes my O&M estimates for the cooperative system.

4 **EVA Estimate of O&M Cost for a 3-30 Car Train Segment Approach**

	Minimum Estimate	Maximum Estimate
<b>Variable</b>		
Power	(\$17,000)	(\$32,000)
Surfactant	0	0
Labor	0	157,440
<b>Fixed</b>		
Labor (less belt length)	\$150,654	\$150,654
Maintenance	149,100	149,100
Taxes	2,169	2,169
Insurance	2,237	2,237
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$287,160</b>	<b>\$429,600</b>

5

6

**EVALUATION OF SARGENT & LUNDY'S  
CAPITAL COST ESTIMATES**

7 Q. Did you review the estimated capital costs in the S&L report, and if so, what were  
8 your conclusions regarding S&L's capital cost estimates?

9 A. Yes, I reviewed the S&L study. A copy of this study is included as Exhibit \_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
10 to my testimony. My major conclusions are as follows:

11 1. The S&L report was hastily put together between August 27, 2003 until the draft  
12 was presented September 4, 2003. (A copy of this draft report is included as  
13 Exhibit \_\_\_ (JBS-10) to my testimony.) Labor Day weekend was in the middle  
14 of this period (August 30 to September 1). There is no reference to any S&L site  
15 visit or vendor quotes made or used in the S&L report. The final S&L report was

- 1 submitted on September 18, 2003 with no evidence of site visits or vendor  
2 information.
- 3 2. The two most expensive items in the CSXT proposed 2.0-5.0 MM ton project, the  
4 conveyor systems and the construction of the rapid discharge system, are  
5 overpriced in the September 4, 2003 draft report based on my contact with three  
6 conveyor vendors (one being Continental Conveyor that is the dominate supplier  
7 of Big Bend's conveyors) and based on using nationally recognized standard unit  
8 price factors for the construction for a pit similar but longer than the existing  
9 limestone pit. Other components were also overpriced.
- 10 3. Between the September 4, 2003 draft and the September 18, 2003 final report, the  
11 conveyor cost were unexplainably doubled, and the cost for the coffer dam and  
12 dewatering associated with the rapid discharge pit also doubled for a **\$6,100,000**  
13 increase in construction cost, which with engineering and indirect cost factors  
14 resulted in a total **\$9,170,216** increase. Also, S&L included a category "Other  
15 Cost and Adjustments" at **\$2,194,000** without explanation. Thus, these  
16 unexplained increases or "other cost and adjustments" alone are **\$11,364,216** and  
17 total more than CSXT's estimate of **\$10,846,000** for the entire project for the 2.0  
18 to 5.0 MM ton bid.
- 19 4. There are numerous redundant items that are subcomponents of other equipment  
20 such as conveyor fireproofing or lighting, or unnecessary items such as HVAC  
21 (air conditioning at **\$280,000**) for the track hopper and the transfer house. With  
22 an open structured transfer house with conveyors feeding hoppers, I do not know  
23 why air conditioning is needed. Also, I cannot figure out why a **\$3,085,000**  
24 temporary coffer dam is needed.

- 1           5.     In S&L's Exhibit 2A-2, there is **38 items** that compose the equipment to unload  
2                   trains at 2500 TPH and to load shuttle trains. Fully **22** of the **38** items are exact  
3                   multiples of the magic **\$70,000** in S&L's proprietary model and **26** of the **38**  
4                   items have construction and erection cost at **40%** of total equipment or material  
5                   cost. This is a strong indication that little detailed engineering effort was put into  
6                   the numbers that were plugged into the proprietary model.
- 7           6.     If a proprietary model was used by S&L it is likely that model was used as a mere  
8                   calculation tool for plug in numbers and not for making engineering equipment  
9                   selections or calculating estimated costs.
- 10          7.     There was no effort to make cost savings or cost-effective choices. S&L failed to  
11                   consider the use of coal handling equipment at Gannon or to explore ways to  
12                   minimize construction of trackage; these are the most obvious cost saving  
13                   opportunities. The coal fired Gannon plant, which is about a dozen miles away,  
14                   was being phased out in the same time frame as the CSXT bid was being  
15                   developed. Also TECO owns land on both sides of Pembroke Road, north and  
16                   east of the Big Bend plant, with three tracks long enough to hold at least 45 rail  
17                   cars. Two of the tracks are used by IMC that cross TECO's land. IMC has a  
18                   locomotive and handles 90 car trains that cross TECO land. Also, National  
19                   Gypsum has track on this same TECO parcel. No effort was made to coordinate  
20                   rail movements on TECO's own land or share the locomotive.

21

22   **Q.     What was the schedule for the S&L report development?**

23   **A.     The work was initiated on Wednesday August 27, 2003 with scope of work and schedule**  
24           **in "Revision O" (p. 435-436 of docket).**

1 **Q. What was the proposed schedule?**

2 **A.** Per "Revision O" the S&L and TE Schedule was:

- 3 • 8/27/03 Kickoff (Wednesday)
- 4 • 8/29/03 Conference Call (Friday)
- 5 • 8/30/03-9/01/03 Labor Day Weekend
- 6 • 9/02/03 Conference Call (Tuesday)
- 7 • 9/03/03 Conference Call (Wednesday)
- 8 • 9/04/03 Conference Call and Preliminary Report (Thursday)
- 9 • 9/05/03 Conference Call and Final Report (Friday)

10

11 **Q. Did S&L meet this schedule?**

12 **A.** S&L met the schedule to provide a preliminary draft dated September 4, 2003. However  
13 a final report was late and it was completed and submitted on September 18, 2003, as  
14 S&L Report Number SL-008160.

15

16 **Q. Was the schedule adequate to evaluate CSXT's proposal?**

17 **A.** No.

18

19 **Q. Why do you believe the schedule was not adequate?**

20 **A.** The proposed schedule did not permit time for S&L engineers to visit the Big Bend and  
21 Polk sites or obtain vendor quotes on key equipment, especially with the Labor Day  
22 weekend in the middle of the schedule.

23

24

1 **Q. Why is a site visit necessary?**

2 A. One of the key steps in initially evaluating the CSXT proposal was to visit the site in  
3 order to understand the location of the proposed equipment, access to electricity, access  
4 to fire protection water, horizontal or vertical interferences, the type of foundations used  
5 as a basis to estimate future foundation designs, the type and style of equipment actually  
6 used; to determine if any potential wetlands or other site or permit conditions that might  
7 impact the proposed CSXT proposed design.

8

9 **Q. Is there any evidence that any of the S&L engineers visited the site during the**  
10 **scheduled work period?**

11 A. No.

12

13 **Q. How did S&L get information to do its study?**

14 A. TECO provided some site information, operating cost estimates, and wetland quantities  
15 (but not location).

16

17 **Q. What site information was provided to S&L by TECO?**

18 A. TECO's Dennis Barrette, Senior Engineer-Civil Structure/Generation Engineering  
19 provided a series of drawings to S&L's Paula Guletsky on August 29, 2003.

20

21 **Q. Were the Big Bend site drawings sufficient to evaluate the proposed rail locations**  
22 **for the CSXT proposals for Big Bend?**

23 A. No. The site plans were of poor quality and were not clear as to the existence of the  
24 second southern track that is now blocked by the desalinization plant piping. This lack of

1 detail made it difficult for S&L to locate the new rail that would be needed. Also,  
2 vertical interfaces or the lack of vertical interfaces could not be determined.

3  
4 **Q. Was there adequate information to estimate foundation needs?**

5 A. Some information was useful. The drawing entitled "Foundation-Plans and Sections-  
6 Limestone Unloading Facilities" was sufficient to use as a basis for a surrogate design for  
7 estimating the cost of a new rapid unloading pit using the current rail limestone pit, as an  
8 example. Also, the drawings on the limestone pit conveyors (Conveyor-LB, pages 254  
9 and 255) and the new truck loadout facility (p. 251) show that "hooded" or "covered"  
10 conveyors were used and newly used at Big Bend. S&L added excessive cost for  
11 foundations and much more expensive conveyors than those used or required at Big  
12 Bend.

13  
14 **Q. Was there adequate information on the type and style of conveyors to be used as  
15 part of the CSXT proposed system?**

16 A. The drawings supplied by Dennis Barrette showed hooded or covered conveyors in the  
17 limestone unloading system (Conveyor LB, docket page 25) and hooded or covered  
18 conveyors in the new truck load out conveyor (docket pages 254 and 255). However,  
19 TECO's Jimmy Konstas had told TECO's Ralph Painter (docket page 923) that more  
20 costly fully enclosed conveyors were necessary. The September 18, 2003 S&L states that  
21 the hooded conveyors were assumed and using enclosed conveyors would be **\$2,000,000**  
22 more. Thus, the conveyor should have been correctly estimated. The excess cost for  
23 conveyors is not explained.

24

1 **Q. Were vendor budget quotes obtained or used by S&L to develop their cost estimate?**

2 **A. The record shows no evidence of vendor contacts.**

3

4 **Q. How did S&L get its key cost information?**

5 **A. The assumptions or basis used to develop the cost in S&L cost items has been requested.**

6 **It has not been provided.**

7

8 **Q. What are the approximate costs for the long and short conveyors in the S&L study?**

9 **A. The conveyor costs by category from the S&L study are shown in the following table.**

10

	Equipment and Material	Construction And Erection	Total
<b>Construction Cost</b>			
Long Conveyor @ 3,200 feet (9/18/04)	\$4,800,000	\$3,840,000 80% of equipment	\$8,650,000
Note 9/4/04 Draft was doubled	(2,400,000)	(1,920,000)	(4,320,000)
Short Conveyor @ 500 feet	750,000	600,000 80% of equipment	1,350,000
Subtotal	\$5,550,000	\$4,440,000	\$9,990,000 (\$2,700/LF)
<b>Direct Add Ons</b>			
Belt Feeders	\$200,000	\$80,000 80% of equipment	\$280,000
Foundations	100,000	80,000 80% of equipment	180,000
Fire Protection	160,000	160,000 100% of equipment	320,000
Hoist and Trolley	50,000	20,000 40% of equipment	70,000
Conveyor Lighting	82,000	93,000 113% of equipment	175,000
Subtotal			\$11,015,000 (\$2,977/LF)
<b>Prorated Add Ons</b>			
Electrical Aux Power (less conveyor lights) \$2,112,000 total @ Ratioed to Belt Length 3,700 / 4,995 or 75% (electric lines)	-	-	\$1,584,000
Instrument and Controls \$556,000 ratioed at 75%	-	-	417,000
BOB Items \$773,640 ratioed at 75%	-	-	580,320
Other Cost and Adjustment \$2,194,000 ratioed at 36%	-	-	78,000
Indirects at 36% of \$3,368,881	-	-	1,212,077
Subtotal			\$15,598,147 (\$4,216/LF)
EPC Cost at 36% of \$4,920,321			\$1,771,316
			\$17,326,463 (4,794/LF)
Contingency at 36% of \$8,420,768			\$3,031,476
Total			\$20,400,939 \$5,514/LF

1 Q. What did your vendor budget quotes show?

2 A. The vendor budget quotes show the following:

- 3 1. Continental Conveyor estimate was for \$2,733,000 / 3,300 LF or \$828/LF and  
4 would compare with S&L cost of \$2,977/LF for equipment, construction and  
5 direct add ons. S&L estimate is 360% of Continental Conveyor's estimated cost.
- 6 2. FMC bid was presented incorrectly with two belts tied together. FMC's bid did  
7 not include foundations, and electrical lines. S&L also added a transfer house.  
8 The quote was for \$5,851,000 ( $\pm 15\%$  to  $\pm 20\%$ ). Adjusting this by subtracting  
9 S&L estimate for a transfer house at \$280,000, the quote would be \$5,571,000 for  
10 5,400 LF or about \$1,032/LF ( $\pm 15\%$  to  $\pm 20\%$ ) plus the cost of foundation and  
11 electrical lines and engineering. Subtracting S&L foundation cost (\$180,000),  
12 electric line cost (\$1,584,000) and EPC cost (\$1,771,316) would indicate that a  
13 comparable cost would be about \$3,808/LF. S&L's estimate is 370% of FMC's  
14 estimate
- 15 3. Cubic Storage's estimate after adjustment by EVA was about \$1,020/LF for an  
16 engineered system less foundation and electrical lines. Even after removing  
17 S&L's estimates for foundations (\$180,000) and electric lines (\$1,584,000), S&L's  
18 cost for conveyors would still be \$4,317/LF or 424% of the estimate based on  
19 Cubic Storage System's budget quote.

20

21

1 Q. What was the rapid discharge cost by category from the S&L study?

2 A. The rapid discharge system costs by category from the S&L study are:

Construction Cost	
1. Excavation	\$1,000,000
2. Concrete Work	1,120,000
3. Track Hopper Building	210,000
4. Hopper and Gizzler	280,000
5. Concrete for Conveyor Tunnel	280,000
6. HVAC (air conditioning) for track hopper and transfer house	280,000
7. Temporary Cofferdam <sup>1</sup>	3,085,000
8. Dewatering	475,000
9. Conveyor	900,000
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$7,360,000</i>
Direct Add Ons	0
Pro-Rated Add Ons \$2,112,000 @ 25%	528,000
Instruments and Controls \$556,000	139,000
BOP Items at 25% 773,640	185,674
Other Cost and Adjustments \$2,194,000 at 24%	526,560
EPC at 24% \$4,920,321	1,180,887
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$2,560,000</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,190,111</b>
1. The only subsurface work is the rapid discharge system pit. It is not clear how S&L envisioned using a Cofferdam.	

3

4 Q. What is your estimate for the rapid discharge system?

5 A. I estimate the cost would be \$1,590,391 including engineering. S&L's estimate is **640%**  
6 of my estimate, including the coffer dam and dewatering costs. If the coffer dam and  
7 dewatering are unrelated to rapid discharge system, S&L's estimate would be **\$6,630,111**  
8 or **417%** of my estimate.

9

10 Q. Do you have any idea why S&L's costs are substantially higher than your estimates  
11 or CSXT's estimate?

12 A. It is my opinion that S&L included unnecessary items such as the coffer dam and  
13 dewatering, and redundant items such as lighting, fire protection, foundations, belt

1 feeders, hoists, and trolleys that were possibly included in the already overpriced  
2 conveyor estimate. S&L may have estimated the cost for the wrong type of conveyors.

3

4 **Q. What are the types of conveyors that might have been incorrectly estimated by**  
5 **S&L?**

6 **A. The types of conveyors incorrectly estimated by S&L are:**

- 7 1. **Open Conveyors.** Open to the atmosphere, with no cover or enclosure. These  
8 are the lowest cost conveyors.
- 9 2. **Covered Conveyors.** Also known as hooded conveyors or enclosed conveyors,  
10 these conveyors are covered on the top but not on the bottom and are slightly  
11 more expensive than open conveyors.
- 12 3. **Enclosed Conveyors** to prevent spillage into traffic, people, passing underneath.  
13 Enclosed conveyors are more expensive than covered conveyors.

14

15 **Q. What are the types of conveyors required?**

16 **A. The original and new conveyors are covered or hooded. TECO's old and current air**  
17 **permit calls the existing conveyor "enclosed."**

18

19 **Q. Could S&L have been confused?**

20 **A. It is unlikely because in the final report, S&L stated that they assumed the conveyors**  
21 **were hooded and that if enclosed the cost estimate would be increased another**  
22 **\$2,000,000 (page 4 of S&L's report).**

23

1 Q. **Would increasing the belt from 54 inches that was proposed by CSXT to the 60-inch**  
2 **wide conveyor that S&L used for estimating purpose account for the increased cost?**

3 A. No. This would increase cost 8% over a 54" belt not 350% or more. Also, all three  
4 vendors selected a 54-inch belt for the 2,500 TPH systems. Further, Big Bend has a 54-  
5 inch belt in its coal yard rated at 4000 TPH (belt No. 1-Conveyor per Table C-4A WL50  
6 Conveyor Physical Data in their coal yard manual). S&L's 60-inch belt size is unusual.

7

8 Q. **Are you familiar with any proprietary model that S&L may have used?**

9 A. Yes. S&L developed software (SOAPP)<sup>TM</sup> standing for State of the Art Power Plant  
10 under sponsorship of EPRI (Electric Power Research Institute). This model is described  
11 in a paper entitled "Using the SOAPP Workstation<sup>TM</sup> for Planning and Conceptual  
12 Design" presented at the International Symposium on Improved Technology for Fossil  
13 Power Plants (March 1-3, 1993).

14

15 Q. **Was this model used?**

16 A. I do not know. The categories are similar to the above paper but no evidence that any  
17 improved efficiency, enhanced availability, or cost-effectiveness efforts were made.  
18 S&L may have plugged in numbers and used their model format to print out the  
19 assumptions that were externally made. The fact that so many of the results were exact  
20 multipliers of \$70,000 and used 40% installation factors is an unlikely result of the above  
21 model and more likely resulted from external inputs bypassing the modeling capability of  
22 the software.

23

24

1 **Q. Did the above model round off cost?**

2 A. No. The sample calculation presented in the EPRI paper carried calculations to 3 to 6  
3 significant digits.

4

5 **Q. Would you rely on the S&L cost estimates?**

6 A. No, the S&L cost estimates are too high relative to vendor supplied and recognized cost  
7 estimating guidelines. The S&L estimates appear not to have been based on site visits or  
8 vendor quotes. The bases for the cost estimates are unexplained.

9

10 **Q. Should TECO have questioned this document?**

11 A. Yes. A major utility with over 2 miles of conveyors at Big Bend (some recently built) for  
12 coal, limestone and gypsum should have sufficient expertise to evaluate and question the  
13 S&L cost estimates. TECO's engineering department should have been able to do the  
14 estimate of CSXT's proposal and evaluate S&L's cost estimates.

15

16 **Q. Did TECO review the S&L study?**

17 A. It appears that Ralph Painter was the individual to oversee the report. There is no record  
18 that he critiqued the report.

19

## **EVALUATION OF SARGENT & LUNDY'S O&M COST ESTIMATES**

20 **Q. Did CSX Transportation prepare an estimate of operation and maintenance**  
21 **("O&M") cost, property tax increases and insurance increases associated with its**  
22 **proposed rail unloading systems at Big Bend?**

23 A. No.

1 Q. Did S&L prepare an estimate of O&M costs, property taxes, and insurance cost  
2 increases in its September 18, 2003 report number SL-008160 for Big Bend?

3 A. Yes.

4

5 Q. Have you reviewed S&L's O&M, tax, and insurance cost estimates for the rail  
6 delivery system at Big Bend?

7 A. Yes.

8

9 Q. Do you agree with S&L's findings in Exhibit 2A-3 titled "Operating Cost Estimate  
10 for 2-5.5 million Ton Rail Delivery of Coal Big Bend"?

11 A. No. For the reasons set forth below, I believe that S&L overstated O&M costs.

12

13 Q. Do you disagree with S&L's variable cost for power in Exhibit 2A-3?

14 A. Yes, I disagree.

15

16 Q. Why do you disagree?

17 A. The stated additional power cost estimated by S&L is between \$68,000 and \$128,000.

18 The details of how this was calculated were not provided. However, S&L failed to  
19 deduct the power savings resulting from not using the coal dock unloading system.

20

21 Q. Is the savings more or less than the power used by the proposed CSXT rail system?

22 A. The savings resulting from using the proposed CSXT rail system would be more than the  
23 power used to unload coal from barges. The CSXT system would reduce power usage  
24 for coal handling, not increase it.

1 Q. Explain why the CSXT rail coal delivery would save power during unloading.

2 A. There are two main reasons. First, the current dock unloading system is designed for  
3 4,000 TPH to accommodate the barge bucket elevator. The clamshell normally operates  
4 at an average of between 2,000 TPH and 2,500 TPH, and electricity is less efficiently  
5 used when oversized equipment is used. Second, the power to lift coal on conveyors is  
6 more than level conveyor transport. The dock lifts the coal up about 40 feet above the  
7 dock with the clamshell and 60 feet with the bucket elevator. Added to this lift is the  
8 initial lift from the barge to the dock level, which is about another 15 feet. Thus, the lift  
9 for the dock equipment is 55 to 75 feet. The coal is then dropped down to the dock level  
10 and conveyed horizontally. Then the coal is lifted again about 35 feet to the coal yard  
11 transfer house. Therefore coal is lifted 90 to 110 feet in the dock operation. The CSXT  
12 system would drop coal from the rail car about 20 feet to a below ground hopper. Then  
13 the coal would be conveyed to the surface to the same coal yard transfer house up another  
14 35 to 40 feet to the coal yard transfer house. Thus the rail systems would lift the coal 55  
15 to 60 feet. Consequently, rail-delivered coal needs to be lifted to heights about 55 to 60%  
16 of the total lifting height required by the current barge-dock system.

17

18 Q. How much power would be saved by the rail system?

19 A. Around 25% less power would be required. At the same cost values used by S&L, there  
20 would be a net savings of about \$17,000 to \$32,000, instead of an increased cost of  
21 \$68,000 to \$128,000. This would reduce S&L's estimated O&M cost by \$85,000 to  
22 \$160,000 per year.

23

24

1 **Q. Do you agree with S&L's variable cost increase for surfactant in Exhibit 2A-3?**

2 A. No.

3

4 **Q. Why do you disagree?**

5 A. The use of surfactant is a function of the volume of coal delivery. The total amount of  
6 coal used at Big Bend would be the same whether or not the coal is delivered by barge or  
7 rail. Thus, the amount of surfactant used and the cost of surfactant would not increase.

8 There would be no variable cost increase for surfactant at Big Bend for a rail system.

9 There is, however, a need to invest in another dust suppression system, which uses the  
10 surfactant; this cost is recognized in my capital cost estimates above.

11

12 **Q. Do you agree with S&L's variable labor cost for CSXT's proposed system at Big  
13 Bend in S&L's Exhibit 2A-3?**

14 A. No. First, the labor costs were not derived by S&L's analysis. The costs were given to  
15 S&L by TECO in Ralph Painter's **September 3, 2003 9:13 p.m. e-mail**. Painter's  
16 estimate is **five additional people, three process specialists and two laborers**. This is  
17 excessive.

18

19 **Q. What do you think the variable labor cost should be?**

20 A. Since both a barge and train cannot be unloaded simultaneously and since the current  
21 unloading staff must be available around the clock, it is possible that no additional staff  
22 will be needed. However, an individual manning the security gates for the train and  
23 process specialist manning the equipment could be needed.

24

1 **Q. What do you believe the variable operating labor cost should be?**

2 A. It should be between no increase and \$157,440; that being based on TECO's cost for a  
3 process specialist and a laborer.

4

5 **Q. Do you agree with the fixed labor cost estimate in S&L Exhibit 2A-3?**

6 A. Yes. There is now about 11,000 to 12,000 feet of conveyor at Big Bend in the coal yard,  
7 limestone systems, and gypsum systems. If CSXT's proposal adds 3,800 feet of  
8 conveyor, this represents around a 33% increase and up to five people may be needed as  
9 proposed by TECO and S&L.

10

11 **Q. Do you agree with S&L's fixed maintenance cost of \$825,720 at 3% of installed  
12 cost?**

13 A. No. The 3% factor is in the correct range; however, the installed cost of the rail delivery  
14 system is more properly estimated at \$7,100,000 for the Big Bend system to unload coal.  
15 Thus, the fixed maintenance cost should be about \$213,000 per year, not \$825,720.

16

17 **Q. How is the \$573,900 in the S&L Exhibit 2A-3 split between taxes and insurance?**

18 A. Based on TECO's Ralph Painter's September 3, 2003 memo to S&L, \$12,386 is  
19 projected insurance cost and \$561,514 is for taxes.

20

21 **Q. Are the projected taxes on property correct?**

22 A. No.

23

24

1 Q. Why?

2 A. The property upon which Big Bend was built is Folio Number 051461-000, PIN Number  
3 PU-09-31-19-ZZZ-000001-73650.0 per Hillsborough County records. It has an  
4 appraised "building value" of \$31,328,418 and a "land value" of \$16,433,413 with an  
5 "extra feature value" of \$2,822,877. Thus total "taxable value" is \$50,584,708.  
6 Subtracting the "land value", the "taxable value" is \$34,151,295. Last year TECO paid  
7 \$1,330,888.27 or 2.63% of appraised value. A rough estimate of actual value of the  
8 capital cost for Big Bend is  $\pm$  \$1,000/kw of capacity multiplied by 2,080,000 kW (2,080  
9 MW) of capacity. Thus the capital cost of Big Bend is about \$2,080,000,000 (\$2.08  
10 billion). The tax appraisal, less the land, is \$34,151,295 or 1.64% of the above rough  
11 capital cost. Treated the same way by the tax assessor the taxable value of \$7,100,000 is  
12 \$116,574. The estimated tax increase would be 2.63% of \$116,574 or \$3,066.

13

14 Q. Have you spoken to a Hillsborough County Appraiser?

15 A. Yes.

16

17 Q. What was his response?

18 A. Jim Gibson, of the South County office of the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's  
19 Office, felt that a \$10,000,000 conveyor system was a tangible asset and would not  
20 materially increase the property value and the tax impact would be negligible. He  
21 referred me to TECO's David Keene. Mr. Keene did not comment and referred me back  
22 to Mr. Gibson.

23

24

1 Q. Do you agree with TECO's insurance rate of 0.04500% of capital cost?

2 A. The rate seems reasonable. However, since CSXT's proposed rail unloading system is  
3 expected to cost \$7,100,000, the actual cost is likely to be about \$3,195 per year, not  
4 \$12,386 as stated in the S&L Exhibit 2A-3.

5

6 Q. Based on the above answer, what would your estimate be of the operating cost of  
7 CSXT's rail coal delivery system as compared to the estimate made by S&L?

8 A. See my table below.

9

	EVA Estimate		S&L Estimate per Exhibit 2A-3	
<b>Variable</b>				
Power	(\$17,000)	(\$32,000)	\$68,000	\$128,000
Surfactant	0	0	97,000	266,000
Labor	0	157,440	0	0
<b>Fixed</b>				
Labor	\$301,308	\$301,308	\$301,308	\$301,308
Maintenance	213,000	213,000	825,720	825,720
Taxes	3,066	3,066	561,514	561,514
Insurance	3,195	3,195	12,386	12,386
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$503,569</b>	<b>\$646,009</b>	<b>\$2,167,200</b>	<b>\$2,697,500</b>

10

11 Q. Have you reviewed similar operating costs for the 1.0 to 2.0 MM ton per year CSXT  
12 case, the Polk shuttle train option, and the Polk unloading system?

13 A. Yes. They are similarly overstated, except for the power cost.

14

15 Q. Why are there no power cost savings at Polk?

16 A. The Polk shuttle loading at Big Bend and Polk unloading systems will have an increase in  
17 electrical use at each location, as these are new systems.

18

## **EVALUATION OF SOLID FUEL BLENDING CAPABILITY AT BIG BEND STATION**

1    **Q.    Can different coals or pet coke be blended at Big Bend?**

2    A.    Yes. The Big Bend coal handling system was designed for blending and has a versatile  
3        system for blending coal.

4

5    **Q.    Can you briefly describe the coal handling system at Big Bend?**

6    A.    Yes. Currently the coal is unloaded by barge then lifted by a bucket elevator or a  
7        clamshell, or less frequently by barge self-unloaders. It then is lowered or discharged to  
8        a south moving dock conveyor and is lifted to a dock transfer house and lowered a second  
9        time. The coal is lifted and conveyed eastward, at right angles to the dock, to a second  
10       transfer house. At this second transfer house, the coal can be directed to one of two main  
11       conveyors. This second transfer house is where three CSXT, S&L and three-30-car train  
12       segment systems all would deliver coal. From this point, the coal pathway through the  
13       yard would be the same for barge source or rail source coal. From this second transfer  
14       house the southern main east-moving conveyor is fed. A shorter north-moving conveyor  
15       feeds the northern main east-moving belt.

16                Both main east-moving belts feed one of two stacker-reclaimers serving each  
17        main belt. Both of these stacker-reclaimers can move east or west along the two  
18        respective main belts, both can place the coal on either the northern coal storage area or  
19        the southern coal storage area, and both can out-stack coal into the center coal area.  
20        Additionally there is a dead storage yard south of the south storage area. These coal  
21        storage yards can hold about 1,078,000 tons (at 45° stacking, 54#/ft<sup>3</sup>, 40 feet high). There  
22        is an overflow storage capacity in the south and west area of the coal yard. It requires a

1 bulldozer, loader, or scraper (pan) to move the coal to this area and a bulldozer, loader, or  
2 scraper (pan) to move the coal back into the area reachable by the south stacker-  
3 reclaimer.

4 Retrieving or reclaiming the coal is equally flexible as out-stacking. Both  
5 stacker-reclaimers can be positioned on these two main belts and reclaim coal by placing  
6 it back on either of the main belts. Both stacker reclaimers can simultaneously retrieve  
7 coal. Big Bend also has two mobile conveyors that can be placed anywhere in the yard  
8 and fed with a loader. Thus up to four coal or pet coke types can be blended at any one  
9 time. The selected coals are fed by both main conveyors to two shorter conveyors to a  
10 blending tower.

11 The blending tower feeds two belts to six 2,000-ton silos for a total of 12,000 tons  
12 of capacity and six possible different blends of coal. Under the six silos are two bottom  
13 hoppers each that can feed the two belts. Thus two different coal blends can be again  
14 blended or re-blended and sent to the crusher house. The coals leave the crusher house  
15 northward via two belts that feed northward to another transfer house that feeds the boiler  
16 day bins with two belts.

17 In summary, many types of coal can be placed in the coal yard and up to 4 coals  
18 can be blended at any one time and sent to 6 different blend silos. The 6 different  
19 blending silos can be re-blended because they have double bottom hoppers to feed two  
20 independent belts. The coal storage yard and blend silos have a total capacity of about  
21 1,090,000 tons.

22  
23  
24

1 Q. Does TECO agree with this description?

2 A. Yes. TECO's document "Tampa Electric: Big Bend Station: Coalyard Operator  
3 Training Manual" which is 245 pages long goes into every detail of the above summary.

4

5 Q. Do any documents indicate how many types of coals are available for blending?

6 A. Yes, the diagram labeled "Coal Field General Arrangement 2004 – Current Yard" shows  
7 eight different fuel types, seven different coals and a pet coke area.

8

9 Q. You estimated that the coal yard could hold 1,028,000 tons. Has Big Bend ever had  
10 anywhere near that capacity?

11 A. Yes, TECO's document "Tampa Electric Company, Big Bend Station, Fuel Inventory,  
12 April 1999" shows that 1,041,730 tons with 10 different coals or pet coke fuels.

13

14 Q. Will the 2.0 to 5.0 MMTPY CSXT system impact Big Bend's blending capabilities?

15 A. No, the CSXT 2.0 to 5.0 MM ton per year system will feed the second transfer house that  
16 is presently fed by the dock area. From there, coal can be blended just as it is at present.

17

18 Q. Will the 1.0 to 2.0 MMTPY CSXT system impact Big Bend's blending capabilities?

19 A. Yes. The CSXT 1.0 to 2.0 MMTPY system would put the coal in reach of the southern  
20 main belt reclaimer and in the dead storage area in the south and west area of the coal  
21 yard. The result would be that the coal yard would then have less flexibility than at  
22 present. Even so, the coal handling facilities at Big Bend Station will continue to have  
23 excellent blending capabilities following the installation of either of the proposed CSXT  
24 rail delivery systems.

1 Q. **Does this conclude your direct testimony?**

2 A. Yes.

## RESUME OF

JOHN B. STAMBERG, P.E.

### EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

1967 M.S. (Sanitary Civil Engineering), Stanford University  
1966 B.S. (Civil Engineering), University of Maryland

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1981-Present Energy Ventures Analysis, Inc.  
Vice President

Mr. Stamberg is responsible for directing Energy Ventures Analysis, Inc. (EVA) engineering studies. His areas of expertise include utility and industrial boilers; combustion turbine and combined cycle powerplants; electric, combustion turbine and reciprocating powered natural gas pipeline compressors, mining engineering, and pollution control systems for air and water.

Mr. Stamberg has developed capital and O&M cost for a variety of natural gas compression options for LDC's, utilities and EPRI, including fixed speed and variable speed electrical compression, combustion turbine compression, and reciprocating compression, as well as conversion of existing reciprocating units to electric drive. He has performed numerous studies on the pipeline delivery capacity and cost of looping or adding compression to existing interstate and intrastate pipelines. He has prepared feasibility studies of routes, compression needs, and cost of supplying electric utilities and industry switching to natural gas. He has performed on-site evaluations of booster compression needed to supply new combustion turbines with the higher pressure demands of these units. He has engineered energy recovery systems for greenhouse heating using natural gas compressor drive exhaust, and evaluated compressed air energy storage and recovery to generate electricity.

Mr. Stamberg has also conducted a variety of studies of utility and industrial boiler and combustor facilities for fuel choice, efficiency, and environmental control. He has assessed a broad range of combustion, cogeneration, and environmental control systems. He recently completed work for EPRI on utility derating caused by switching pulverized coal boilers from Illinois Basin coal to various types of low-sulfur coals. He has prepared the industrial coal demand analysis for COALCAST reporting service using his knowledge of boiler engineering, boiler capital cost, and boiler operating cost.

Mr. Stamberg has prepared feasibility studies, design cost evaluations, labor productivity studies and equipment inspection for the coal mining industry. His experience with underground mining covers conventional sections, continuous miners, mixed sections, and longwall having a variety of seam and roof conditions. His surface mining experience covers contour, open pit and mountaintop surface mining with large capacity draglines, shovels, or conventional truck/loader equipment. He has prepared feasibility studies, designed and inspected coal preparation facilities from those with simple coarse circuit technology to those with complex multi-circuited systems. He has conducted a variety of site investigations and sampling programs and prepared a variety of environmental assessments, reclamation studies and permit applications for the mining industry. He has used his knowledge to provide capital and operating costs for use in EVA's economic and financial analysis of mining and reclamation plans, coal price analyses, coal competition evaluation studies, and coal company acquisition studies.

1974-81

**Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc.  
Director**

In addition to his responsibilities for water pollution control, Mr. Stamberg managed both the reactivation and the conversion from natural gas or coal of industrial boilers. This work included design specifications and purchase of coal unloading, storage, ash handling, and reclaiming equipment. He was responsible for structural inspections and analysis of the boiler buildings, coal silos, and duct and stack supports. He has evaluated a second generation fluidized bed combustor (FBC) using petroleum coke as a fuel to support process steam and electricity to a petrochemical process.

Mr. Stamberg has designed a mineral processing system for Virginia Vermiculite, Ltd. which utilizes an integrated series of hydraulic sizers, classifiers, screenings, cyclones, rock floatation, vermiculite floatation, tables, vacuum filtration, and drying. He has also performed engineering and economic feasibility studies on five locations for a centralized coal cleaning and unit-train tipple in West Virginia. He has performed various coal cleaning studies for DOE, and reviewed technological developments at various DOE labs/facilities involving conventional cleaning to solvent refined coal (SRC).

Mr. Stamberg has directed and participated in a variety of environmental and permit studies for coal and mineral mining activities. He has conducted numerous site visits, prepared permit applications and prepared environmental impact statements or assessments on a variety of coal mines in most major coal producing states of Northern, Central and Southern Appalachia as well as in the western states of Colorado and Wyoming. He has done similar studies for phosphate rock, sand and gravel, limestone, and vermiculite mining industries.

Mr. John B. Stamberg  
Page Three

1972-74

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**  
Office of Air and Water Programs  
Chief, Municipal Technology Branch

Formulated policies and regulations required to implement PL92-500. Responsible for area-wide planning, facilities planning, effluent guidelines for municipal pollution control, operation and maintenance of advanced waste treatment facilities, combined sewer control, urban run-off, and cost-effectiveness analysis.

1967-71

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**  
Office of Research and Development  
National Environmental Research Center  
Chief, Biological Treatment

Developed research objectives; designed and operated pilot- to full-scale plants to achieve various effluent objectives using a variety of biological or biological/chemical treatment techniques. Did engineering development work which was the basis for design for the District of Columbia's 309 MGD advanced waste treatment at Blue Plains and numerous other advanced waste treatment plants.

#### **HONORS**

Chi Epsilon National Civil Engineering Honor Fraternity  
Pi Mu Epsilon Honorary Mathematical Fraternity  
Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society  
Phi Theta Kappa National Honorary Scholastic Society  
U.S. EPA Bronze Medal for Commendable Service

#### **PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND MEMBERSHIPS**

Registered Professional Engineer, Delaware, Louisiana  
Water Pollution Control Federation  
Federal Water Quality Association

#### **PATENTS AND PUBLICATIONS**

Holder of Wastewater Treatment Systems and Mineral Processing Patents Pending and has 17 technical publications,

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-1)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 3 OF 3

RSMMeans

# Square Foot Costs

24th Annual Edition

- Residential
- Commercial
- Industrial
- Institutional



# 2003



(JBS  
 STANBERG - CSX  
 NO. 031083-EI  
 OF 6

2003 RS MEANS SQUARE FOOT COSTS

Historical Cost Indexes

Year	National 30 City Average	Connecticut			Delaware	D.C.		Florida					Georgia			
		Norwalk	Stamford	Water- bury	Wilmington	Washing- ton	Fort Lau- derdale	Jackson- ville	Miami	Orlando	Talla- hassco	Tampa	Albany	Atlanta	Colum- bus	Macon
Jan 2003	130.21	137.8E	140.5E	137.1E	132.1E	123.9E	109.1E	105.7E	109.5E	108.0E	98.4E	103.9E	101.0E	116.0E	99.5E	103.0E
2002	126.7	133.5	136.2	133.9	129.4	120.3	107.1	104.6	107.4	106.7	97.3	102.8	99.7	113.0	98.3	101.9
2001	122.2	128.2	131.5	128.8	124.8	115.9	104.3	100.8	104.6	103.8	94.8	100.3	96.4	109.1	95.5	99.0
2000	118.9	121.5	126.4	123.2	117.4	113.8	102.4	99.0	101.8	101.2	93.6	98.9	94.9	106.1	94.1	97.0
1999	116.6	120.0	122.0	121.2	116.6	111.5	101.4	98.0	100.8	100.1	92.5	97.9	93.5	102.9	92.8	95.8
1998	113.6	118.8	120.8	120.1	112.3	109.6	99.4	96.2	99.0	98.4	90.9	96.3	91.4	100.8	90.4	93.3
1997	111.5	118.9	120.9	120.2	110.7	106.4	98.6	95.4	98.2	97.2	89.9	95.5	89.9	98.5	88.7	91.6
1996	108.9	117.0	119.0	118.4	108.6	105.4	95.9	92.6	95.9	95.1	88.0	93.6	86.6	94.3	83.9	88.3
1995	105.6	115.5	117.9	117.3	106.1	102.3	94.0	90.9	93.7	93.5	86.5	92.2	85.0	92.0	82.6	86.8
1994	103.0	113.9	116.4	115.8	105.0	99.6	92.2	88.9	91.8	91.5	84.5	90.2	82.3	89.6	80.6	83.7
1993	100.0	108.8	110.6	104.8	101.5	96.3	87.4	86.1	87.1	88.5	82.1	87.7	79.5	85.7	77.8	80.9
1992	97.9	107.7	109.0	103.1	100.3	94.7	85.7	84.0	85.3	87.1	80.8	86.2	78.2	84.3	76.5	79.6
1991	95.7	100.6	103.2	96.5	94.5	92.9	85.1	82.8	85.2	85.5	79.7	86.3	76.3	82.6	75.4	78.4
1990	93.2	96.3	98.9	95.1	92.5	90.4	83.9	81.1	84.0	82.9	78.4	85.0	75.0	80.4	74.0	76.9
1989	91.0	94.4	97.0	93.4	89.5	87.5	82.4	79.7	82.5	81.6	76.9	83.5	73.4	78.6	72.4	75.3
1988	88.5	92.3	94.0	91.8	87.7	85.0	80.9	78.0	81.0	80.1	75.4	81.9	71.8	76.9	70.8	73.6
1987	85.7	92.0	92.7	92.5	85.1	82.1	78.8	76.0	77.9	76.6	74.4	79.4	72.2	73.6	70.3	72.3
1986	83.7	88.2	89.7	87.8	83.8	80.8	78.9	75.0	79.9	76.2	72.3	79.1	68.5	72.0	67.5	69.8
1985	81.8	85.3	86.8	85.6	81.1	78.8	76.7	73.4	78.3	73.9	70.6	77.3	66.9	70.3	66.1	68.1
1984	80.6	82.6	83.7	82.5	79.7	79.1	73.8	72.6	75.6	73.0	69.6	76.5	65.9	68.6	65.2	67.5
1983	78.2	78.5	79.8	78.7	76.3	76.0	71.5	70.4	72.9	71.1	67.6	73.6	65.6	68.6	64.7	65.3
1982	72.1	71.7	72.0	71.8	69.1	69.4	65.4	65.2	65.7	66.0	62.8	67.7	60.1	61.9	59.3	60.0
1981	66.1	66.2	66.2	67.3	63.4	64.9	60.3	61.0	60.7	62.0	58.6	62.1	56.2	58.3	55.7	56.1
1980	60.7	60.7	60.9	62.3	58.5	59.6	55.3	55.8	56.5	56.7	53.5	57.2	51.7	54.0	51.1	51.3
1975	43.7	44.7	45.0	46.3	42.9	43.7	42.1	40.3	43.2	41.5	38.1	41.3	37.5	38.4	36.2	36.5
1970	27.8	28.1	28.2	28.9	27.0	26.3	25.7	22.8	27.0	26.2	24.5	24.2	23.8	25.2	22.8	23.4
1965	21.5	21.6	21.7	22.2	20.9	21.8	19.8	17.4	19.3	20.2	18.9	18.6	18.3	19.8	17.6	18.0
1960	19.5	19.7	20.2	20.2	18.9	19.4	18.0	15.8	17.6	18.3	17.2	16.9	16.7	17.1	16.0	16.4
1955	16.3	16.5	17.0	17.0	15.9	16.3	15.1	13.2	14.7	15.4	14.4	14.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	13.7
1950	13.5	13.6	14.0	14.0	13.1	13.4	12.5	11.0	12.2	12.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.3
1945	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.4	8.6	7.9	7.0	7.8	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.0	7.2
1940	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.6

Year	National 30 City Average	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho		Illinois					Indiana					
		Savannah	Hono- lulu	Boise	Poca- tello	Chicago	Decatur	Joliet	Peoria	Rock- ford	Spring- field	Anderson	Evans- ville	Fort Wayne	Gary	Indian- apolis
Jan 2003	130.21	103.4E	159.9F	120.4E	119.1E	147.0E	127.1E	141.9E	132.8E	135.7E	128.8E	119.6E	121.0E	118.8E	131.7E	122.6E
2002	126.7	102.0	157.2	118.3	117.1	141.2	123.8	138.5	129.6	132.9	125.3	117.5	119.0	116.4	129.1	120.5
2001	122.2	99.0	150.0	114.3	113.4	135.8	120.1	133.7	124.3	127.8	119.8	113.4	115.6	112.1	123.4	116.4
2000	118.9	97.5	144.8	112.9	112.1	131.2	115.1	124.6	119.0	122.2	116.2	109.8	111.5	108.4	117.8	113.2
1999	116.6	96.0	143.0	110.2	109.6	129.6	113.0	122.6	116.4	120.7	113.8	107.1	109.3	106.8	112.8	110.6
1998	113.6	93.7	140.4	107.4	107.0	125.2	110.1	119.8	113.8	115.5	111.1	105.0	107.2	104.5	111.1	108.0
1997	111.5	92.0	139.8	104.6	104.7	121.3	107.8	117.5	111.5	113.1	108.9	101.9	104.4	101.8	110.3	105.2
1996	108.9	88.6	134.5	102.2	102.1	118.8	106.6	116.2	109.3	111.5	106.5	100.0	102.1	99.9	107.5	102.7
1995	105.6	87.4	130.3	99.5	98.2	114.2	98.5	110.5	102.3	103.6	98.1	96.4	97.2	95.0	100.7	100.1
1994	103.0	85.3	124.0	94.8	95.0	111.3	97.3	108.9	100.9	102.2	97.0	93.6	95.8	93.6	99.1	97.1
1993	100.0	82.0	122.0	92.2	92.1	107.6	95.6	106.8	98.9	99.6	95.2	91.2	94.3	91.5	96.7	93.9
1992	97.9	80.8	120.0	91.0	91.0	104.3	94.4	104.2	97.3	98.2	94.0	89.5	92.9	89.9	95.0	91.5
1991	95.7	79.5	106.1	89.5	89.4	100.9	92.3	100.0	95.9	95.8	91.5	87.8	91.4	88.3	93.3	89.1
1990	93.2	77.9	104.7	88.2	88.1	98.4	90.9	98.4	93.7	94.0	90.1	84.6	89.3	83.4	88.4	87.1
1989	91.0	76.0	102.8	86.6	86.5	93.7	89.4	92.8	91.6	92.1	88.6	82.3	87.8	81.7	86.5	85.1
1988	88.5	74.5	101.1	83.9	83.7	90.6	87.5	89.8	88.5	87.9	86.8	80.8	85.5	80.0	84.6	83.1
1987	85.7	72.0	99.1	81.4	81.5	86.6	84.4	86.7	86.3	85.2	85.0	78.8	82.4	78.1	81.7	80.4
1986	83.7	70.8	97.5	80.6	80.3	84.4	83.5	85.3	85.1	84.5	83.4	77.0	80.9	76.5	79.6	78.6
1985	81.8	68.9	94.7	78.0	78.0	82.4	81.9	83.4	83.7	83.0	81.5	75.2	79.8	75.0	77.8	77.1
1984	80.6	67.9	90.7	76.6	76.8	80.2	80.4	82.2	83.6	80.6	80.1	73.5	77.4	73.6	77.3	75.9
1983	78.2	66.3	87.2	76.0	75.8	79.0	78.8	80.6	81.5	78.9	78.8	70.9	75.0	71.2	75.2	74.0
1982	72.1	61.1	79.3	71.0	70.1	75.0	72.7	74.4	75.3	72.6	72.7	66.4	69.8	67.1	70.5	68.2
1981	66.1	57.1	73.4	65.4	64.8	68.6	67.2	68.8	70.3	67.3	67.0	61.5	64.3	61.5	65.3	62.4
1980	60.7	52.2	68.9	60.3	59.5	62.8	62.3	63.4	64.5	61.6	61.1	56.5	59.0	56.7	59.8	57.9
1975	43.7	36.9	44.6	40.8	40.5	45.7	43.1	44.5	44.7	42.7	42.4	39.5	41.7	39.9	41.9	40.6
1970	27.8	21.0	30.4	26.7	26.6	29.1	28.0	28.6	29.0	27.5	27.6	25.4	26.4	25.5	27.1	26.2
1965	21.5	16.4	21.8	20.6	20.5	22.7	21.5	22.1	22.4	21.2	21.3	19.5	20.4	19.7	20.8	20.7
1960	19.5	14.9	19.8	18.7	18.6	20.2	19.6	20.0	20.3	19.2	19.3	17.7	18.7	17.9	18.9	18.4
1955	16.3	12.5	16.6	15.7	15.6	16.9	16.4	16.8	17.0	16.1	16.2	14.9	15.7	15.0	15.9	15.5
1950	13.5	10.3	13.7	13.0	12.9	14.0	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.3	13.4	12.3	12.9	12.4	13.1	12.8
1945	8.6	6.6	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.9	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.5	8.6	7.8	8.3	7.9	8.4	8.1
1940	6.6	5.1	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.5	6.3



INCLUDES \$150 COUPON TOWARDS  
PRECISION BASIC ESTIMATING SOFTWARE

**DODGE COST  
GUIDES** ++

# Unit COST BOOK 1999



CD-ROM INCLUDES SEARCHABLE,  
DOWNLOADABLE DATA PLUS  
COST CALCULATOR AND  
TIMBERLINE™ PRECISION  
BASIC ESTIMATING PROGRAM

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-2)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 3 OF 6



# 1999 DODGE UNIT COST BOOK

## Dodge Unit Cost Book

## Local Multipliers

TAMPA ZIP CODE (3 Digits)

01 - General Requirements	02 - Sitework	2a) Demolition	03 - Concrete	2a) Formwork	0a) Reinforcement	2a) Concrete only	04 - Masonry	05 - Metals	06 - Wood and Plastics	07 - Therm. And Moist. Prot.	7a) Insulation	7b) Roofing	08 - Doors and Windows	09 - Finishes	9a) Lath and Plaster	0b) Drywall	0c) Flooring	0d) Painting	Divisions 10 through 14	15 - Mechanical	16 - Electrical	Overall
---------------------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------	------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	-------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------

**Florida**

324	0.71	0.07	0.69	0.83	0.79	0.80	0.87	0.78	0.71	0.02	0.86	0.90	0.80	0.84	0.77	0.75	0.88	0.79	0.70	0.86	0.91	0.90	0.84
325	0.72	0.01	0.69	0.84	0.81	0.78	0.90	0.82	0.71	0.94	0.87	0.90	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.86	0.91	0.83	0.82	0.87	0.93	0.90	0.87
326	0.78	0.80	0.78	0.85	0.85	0.78	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.86	0.87	0.82	0.82	0.94	0.82	0.83	0.89	0.90	0.89	0.86
327	0.71	0.85	0.69	0.80	0.79	0.83	0.97	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.81	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.84
328	0.71	0.85	0.69	0.88	0.79	0.83	0.97	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.81	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.84
329	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.79	0.81	0.87	0.79	0.84	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.79	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.90	0.83
330	0.72	0.83	0.67	0.80	0.77	0.88	0.73	0.83	0.95	0.86	0.91	0.92	0.89	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.79	0.89	0.90	0.93	0.83
331	0.72	0.83	0.67	0.80	0.77	0.88	0.73	0.83	0.95	0.86	0.91	0.92	0.89	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.79	0.89	0.90	0.93	0.83
332	0.72	0.83	0.67	0.80	0.77	0.88	0.73	0.83	0.95	0.86	0.91	0.92	0.89	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.79	0.89	0.90	0.93	0.83
333	0.73	0.86	0.69	0.80	0.77	0.86	0.75	0.84	0.95	0.86	0.91	0.91	0.89	0.90	0.89	0.83	0.85	0.87	0.78	0.92	0.92	0.95	0.84
334	0.71	0.87	0.64	0.79	0.75	0.86	0.72	0.80	0.96	0.86	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.84	0.85	0.78	0.92	0.93	0.95	0.84
335	0.73	0.88	0.67	0.93	0.83	0.90	1.01	0.83	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
336	0.75	0.90	0.69	0.85	0.84	0.90	1.03	0.83	0.91	0.93	0.87	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.88	0.86	0.93	0.91	0.84	0.90	0.80	0.90	0.87
337	0.74	0.88	0.69	0.94	0.83	0.90	1.01	0.84	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.82	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
338	0.74	0.88	0.69	0.93	0.82	0.90	1.01	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.87	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.82	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
339	0.70	0.87	0.65	0.88	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.79	0.87	0.88	0.86	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.82	0.75	0.86	0.87	0.91	0.83
340	0.72	0.83	0.67	0.80	0.77	0.88	0.73	0.83	0.96	0.86	0.91	0.92	0.89	0.91	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.79	0.89	0.90	0.93	0.83
341	0.70	0.87	0.65	0.80	0.76	0.87	0.87	0.79	0.87	0.88	0.86	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.82	0.75	0.86	0.87	0.91	0.83
342	0.73	0.88	0.67	0.93	0.83	0.90	1.01	0.83	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
344	0.73	0.88	0.67	0.93	0.83	0.90	1.01	0.83	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
346	0.73	0.88	0.67	0.93	0.83	0.90	1.01	0.83	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.91	0.87	0.84	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.89	0.88	0.92	0.86
347	0.71	0.85	0.69	0.88	0.79	0.83	0.97	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.89	0.80	0.89	0.87	0.83	0.81	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.84
348	0.71	0.87	0.64	0.79	0.75	0.86	0.72	0.80	0.95	0.86	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.84	0.85	0.78	0.92	0.93	0.95	0.84

**Georgia**

300	0.75	0.89	0.73	0.89	0.80	0.90	0.93	0.83	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.92	0.87	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.87
301	0.76	0.89	0.73	0.89	0.80	0.90	0.93	0.83	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.92	0.87	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.87
302	0.78	0.94	0.73	0.91	0.82	0.95	0.94	0.85	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.91	0.89	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.00	0.90
303	0.78	0.94	0.73	0.91	0.82	0.95	0.94	0.85	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.91	0.89	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.00	0.90
304	0.71	0.88	0.66	0.82	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.74	0.85	0.93	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.87	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.80	0.69	0.87	0.93	0.94	0.85
305	0.72	0.87	0.70	0.87	0.79	0.83	0.93	0.84	0.82	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.87	0.92	0.96	0.86
306	0.73	0.87	0.70	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.93	0.84	0.82	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.86
307	0.75	0.89	0.73	0.89	0.80	0.90	0.93	0.83	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.92	0.87	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.87
308	0.71	0.88	0.66	0.82	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.74	0.85	0.93	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.87	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.80	0.69	0.87	0.93	0.94	0.85
309	0.71	0.88	0.66	0.82	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.74	0.85	0.93	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.87	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.80	0.69	0.87	0.93	0.94	0.85
310	0.70	0.88	0.65	0.87	0.81	0.91	0.88	0.75	0.87	0.92	0.91	0.93	0.86	0.88	0.81	0.80	0.89	0.82	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.94	0.85
311	0.78	0.94	0.73	0.91	0.82	0.95	0.94	0.85	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.88	0.91	0.89	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.00	0.90
312	0.71	0.89	0.68	0.89	0.79	0.95	0.93	0.78	0.86	0.92	0.89	0.89	0.87	0.87	0.80	0.83	0.86	0.82	0.82	0.87	0.93	0.94	0.85
313	0.72	0.88	0.68	0.84	0.82	0.88	0.85	0.77	0.89	0.93	0.93	0.90	0.85	0.84	0.82	0.78	0.82	0.84	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.91	0.86
314	0.72	0.88	0.68	0.84	0.82	0.88	0.85	0.77	0.89	0.93	0.93	0.90	0.85	0.84	0.82	0.78	0.82	0.84	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.91	0.86
315	0.67	0.85	0.61	0.84	0.77	0.81	0.90	0.75	0.82	0.90	0.85	0.90	0.79	0.82	0.79	0.83	0.87	0.81	0.73	0.86	0.89	0.88	0.82
316	0.60	0.85	0.63	0.84	0.78	0.82	0.90	0.72	0.82	0.80	0.84	0.87	0.80	0.84	0.74	0.77	0.88	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.81

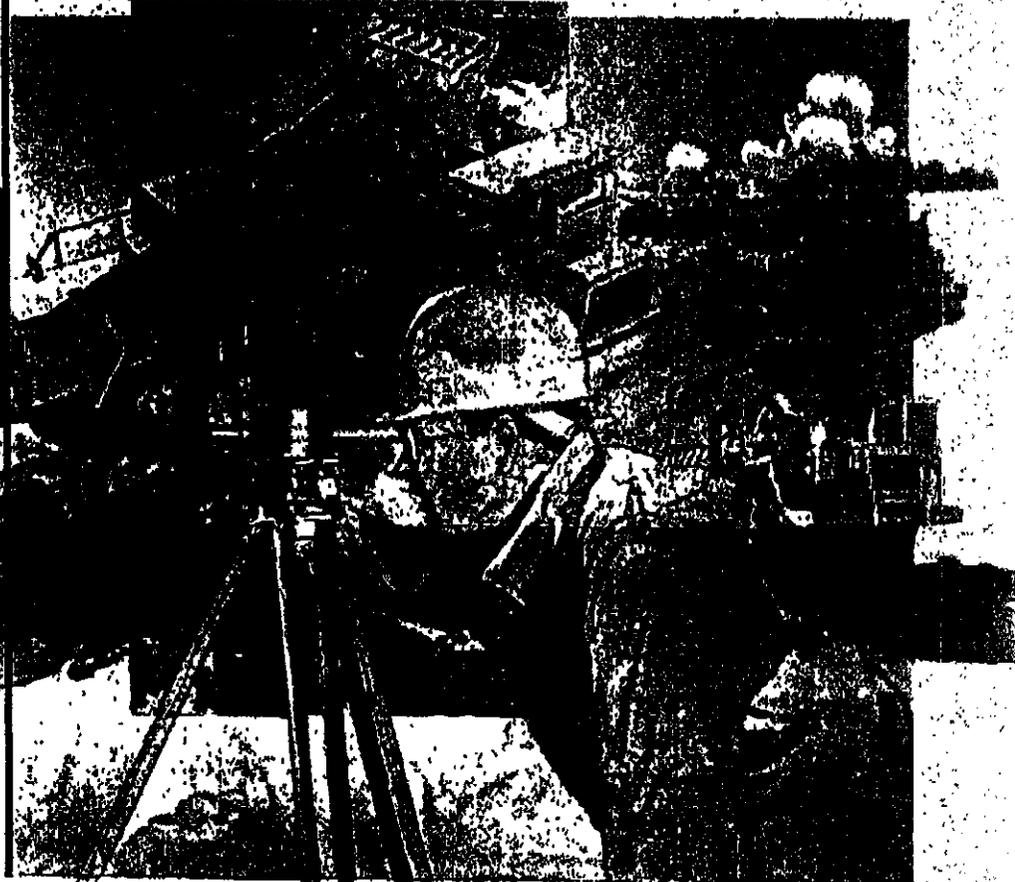
RSMMeans

# Heavy Construction Cost Data

## 13th Annual Edition



# 1999



R.S. Means 1999  
Industrial Appropriation  
Award Recipient

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-2)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031038-EI  
PAGE 5 OF 6

# Location Factors

Costs shown in Means cost data publications are based on National Averages for materials and installation. To adjust these costs to a specific location, simply multiply the base cost by the factor and divide

by 100 for that city. The data is arranged alphabetically by state and postal zip code numbers. For a city not listed, use the factor for a nearby city with similar economic characteristics.

STATE/ZIP	CITY	MAT.	INST.	TOTAL
<b>ALABAMA</b>				
350 307	Birmingham	96.5	77.0	87.1
354	Tuscaloosa	96.2	62.2	79.8
355	Jasper	97.5	53.3	76.2
356	Decatur	96.3	68.4	82.8
357 358	Huntsville	96.1	68.4	82.7
359	Gadsden	97.0	66.2	82.2
360 261	Montgomery	97.1	60.8	79.6
362	Anniston	95.1	53.1	74.8
363	Dallas	96.6	59.5	78.7
364	Coverden	98.9	61.3	79.2
365 366	Mobile	97.0	68.9	83.4
367	Selma	96.2	59.5	78.5
368	Phenix City	96.9	60.1	79.2
369	Butler	96.3	59.5	78.6
<b>ALASKA</b>				
995 996	Anchorage	133.1	117.7	125.7
997	Fairbanks	129.3	120.7	125.1
998	Juneau	131.2	118.0	124.8
999	Ketchikan	140.6	118.0	129.7
<b>ARIZONA</b>				
850 853	Phoenix	100.6	79.0	90.2
852	Mesa/Tongue	100.6	69.5	85.6
854	Globe	101.4	73.9	88.1
856 857	Tucson	99.4	77.6	88.9
859	Show Low	101.5	74.0	88.2
860	Flagstaff	102.8	78.7	91.0
863	Prescott	100.3	73.6	87.4
864	Kingman	99.1	74.4	87.2
865	Chandler	99.1	74.2	87.1
<b>ARKANSAS</b>				
716	Pine Bluff	95.4	62.0	79.3
717	Camden	93.8	47.5	71.5
718	Texarkana	94.7	53.4	74.8
719	Hot Springs	93.0	46.9	70.7
720 722	Little Rock	95.9	62.3	79.7
721	West Memphis	95.2	64.8	80.5
724	Jonesboro	95.2	64.8	80.5
725	Batesville	93.9	59.1	77.1
726	Harrison	95.3	59.1	77.8
727	Fayetteville	92.4	40.8	67.5
728	Fayetteville	94.1	56.9	76.1
729	Fort Smith	96.1	60.7	79.0
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				
900 902	Los Angeles	105.0	116.5	110.6
903 905	Inglewood	101.2	114.3	107.5
906 908	Long Beach	103.0	114.3	108.5
910 912	Pasadena	100.6	114.4	107.2
913 916	Van Nuys	104.5	114.1	109.2
917 918	Alhambra	103.2	114.4	108.6
919 921	San Diego	104.9	109.5	107.1
922	Palm Springs	102.5	112.0	107.1
923 924	San Bernardino	100.1	111.8	105.7
925	Riverside	104.6	112.8	108.6
926 927	Santa Ana	102.3	112.3	107.2
928	Anaheim	104.9	115.1	109.8
930	Orange	105.4	113.8	109.4
931	Santa Barbara	104.6	112.9	108.6
932 933	Hawthorne	104.3	107.0	105.6
934	San Luis Obispo	106.2	111.5	108.8
935	Mojave	102.8	108.9	105.8
936 938	Fresno	105.3	112.3	108.7
939	Salinas	107.3	116.7	111.8
940 941	San Francisco	111.0	138.2	124.2
942 946 948	Sacramento	106.9	114.5	110.5
943	Palo Alto	105.0	127.8	116.0
944	San Mateo	108.0	127.1	117.2
945	Vallejo	105.5	127.0	115.9
946	Oakland	109.9	126.5	117.9
947	Berkeley	109.5	127.9	118.4
948	Richmond	109.3	125.3	117.0
949	San Rafael	111.2	125.7	118.2
950	Santa Cruz	110.8	118.4	114.5

STATE/ZIP	CITY	MAT.	INST.	TOTAL
<b>CALIFORNIA (CONTD)</b>				
951	San Jose	110.1	129.7	119.6
952	Stockton	105.9	113.2	109.4
953	Modesto	106.0	113.3	107.5
954	Santa Rosa	107.2	129.0	117.7
955	Fureka	108.6	112.1	110.3
959	Marysville	107.3	113.7	110.4
960	Redding	108.4	108.9	108.6
961	Suzanville	108.6	108.3	108.5
<b>COLORADO</b>				
800-802	Denver	101.9	84.8	93.6
803	Boulder	100.0	69.5	85.3
804	Golden	102.4	76.9	90.1
805	Fort Collins	103.2	77.9	91.0
806	Crete	100.2	69.1	85.2
807	Fort Morgan	100.7	77.7	89.6
808 809	Colorado Springs	100.7	80.3	90.8
810	Pueblo	102.6	73.2	91.3
811	Alamosa	104.9	70.3	88.2
812	Salida	104.8	70.4	88.2
813	Orange	105.6	66.0	86.5
814	Montrose	103.9	63.3	84.3
815	Grand Junction	106.9	63.7	86.0
816	Glenwood Springs	105.0	75.6	90.8
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>				
060	New Britain	103.0	105.0	104.0
061	Hartford	103.3	105.3	104.3
062	Wilmeric	103.8	104.0	103.9
063	New London	100.2	105.8	102.9
064	Meriden	102.9	104.5	103.7
065	New Haven	103.2	105.3	104.2
066	Bridgport	104.4	102.5	103.5
067	Waterbury	103.7	105.0	104.4
068	Norwalk	103.7	102.7	103.2
069	Stamford	103.9	106.1	105.0
<b>D.C.</b>				
200-205	Washington	99.6	92.0	96.0
<b>DELAWARE</b>				
197	Newark	99.5	97.2	98.4
198	Wilmington	98.8	97.2	98.0
199	Dover	99.5	97.2	98.4
<b>FLORIDA</b>				
320 322	Jacksonville	95.6	68.6	84.1
321	Daytona Beach	98.7	75.9	87.7
323	Tallahassee	99.1	58.6	79.6
324	Panama City	99.6	45.6	73.5
325	Pensacola	99.2	68.5	84.4
326	Gainesville	100.0	64.6	82.9
327-328, 347	Orlando	100.4	70.6	86.1
329	Melbourne	100.6	75.1	88.3
330-332, 340	Miami	98.0	74.3	86.6
333	Fort Lauderdale	97.9	75.1	86.9
334, 349	West Palm Beach	96.8	60.2	83.5
335-336, 346	Tampa	99.8	67.6	84.2
337	St. Petersburg	101.5	67.5	85.1
338	Lakeland	98.5	67.3	83.5
339	Fort Myers	98.2	64.2	81.8
342	Sarasota	100.0	64.6	82.9
<b>GEORGIA</b>				
300 303, 399	Atlanta	95.9	79.3	88.4
304	Statesboro	96.8	36.9	67.9
305	Gainesville	96.0	52.7	74.9
306	Albany	95.1	64.5	80.3
307	Dalton	96.8	34.8	66.9
308-309	Augusta	95.1	62.7	79.8
310-312	Macon	95.7	67.6	82.2
313-314	Savannah	97.8	65.6	82.3
315	Waycross	97.7	52.0	75.6
316	Valdosta	97.3	55.6	77.1
317	Aikony	97.4	61.6	80.1
318-319	Columbus	97.5	59.7	79.2

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-2)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 6 OF 6

LOCATION FACTORS

# FAX

**To:** John Stenberg

**Voice Phone Number:**

**From:** Richard Smit

**Company:** Cubic Storage Systems, INC.

**Fax Number:** 813 287 2807

**Voice Number:**

## MESSAGE

John,

Here is the budget based on the information you provided.  
I am trying to anticipate steel prices for the steel item.  
Let's keep in touch as the project parameters unfold.  
We cannot figure any loadings for the stacks until location  
and soil testing is completed.

Thank You,

Richard Smit

Date: 3/24/04

Pages: 1 of 2

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-3)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 10

# Cubic Storage & Office Systems, Inc.

March 22, 2004

Energy Ventures

Project: Tampa – CSX coal distribution conveyor.

Attention: Mr. John Stamberg

We would like to submit BUDGET system pricing for the Coal transport conveyor as discussed for your Project.

P-1- P-4 – 525' long Truss frame, trough belt conveyor.  
2100 feet total length x 54" wide belt with Supports on 30' centers.  
Throughput of 2500 tons @ 740 FPM  
Horizontal design to be placed on concrete footings  
Each section is powered by a 75HP- 3 phase motor.  
Galvanized sheet metal covers over the belt open bottom  
Other specifications and design criteria will follow once the full specification is provided.

**Budget price delivered and installed less sales tax.... \$ 1,300,000.00**

**Terms:** To be specified

**Warranty:** On mechanical components is 1 year. The warranty does not include labor costs.

**Delivery:** 8-12 weeks A.R.O.

**F.O.B:** Delivered

**Installation:** Included

**Sales tax:** Not included

All materials, labor and delivery charges are subject sales tax, not included in the above price. This is a budget proposal is not valid as an order. Due to the volatility in the steel market prices are subject to change daily.

Thank You,

Richard Samit

4917 W. Nassau St. Tampa, FL. 33607 - PH: (813) 289-7795 FAX: (813) 287-2807

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-3)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 2 OF 10

# Approach #1 @ 3800 LF

Adjust

Cubic Storage and Office Supply, Inc

$$\frac{\$1,300,000 \text{ installed}}{2100 \text{ LF}} \times 3800 = \$2,352,380$$

Now 30' on Curbs

10 foot deep 1

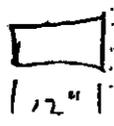
$$\frac{3800}{30' \text{ span}} \times 2 = 130 \text{ curbs}$$

24" dia @ 29/1 LF  
@ 3.14 ft<sup>2</sup> Curbs

$$130 \text{ curbs} \times 10 \text{ ft} \times \frac{29}{12} = 37,700$$

~~2500~~ Pickup Truck

$$\frac{4500 \#}{440 \#} \times 2 = \text{Saul no about } 2250 \# / \text{ft}^2$$

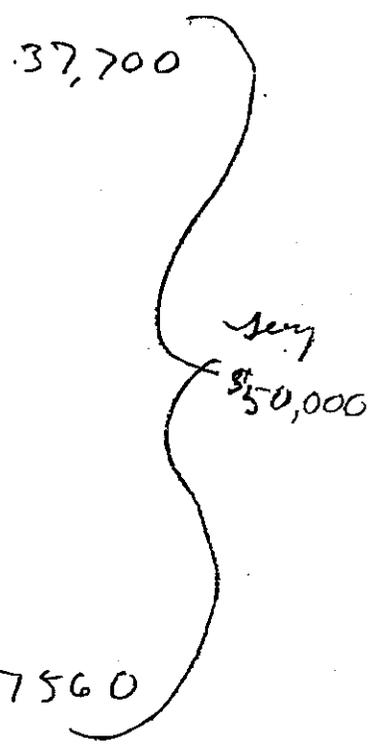


6" @ 2.45 T5R16 if OK with pickup

$$3.14 \times 2250 \# = \text{Over } 7000 \#$$

Steel (Rebar)

$$\frac{130 \times 200 \# / \text{curb}}{2000} \times 530 + 51.50 = 7560$$



Excavations

380,000 100/LF

Lights

\$780

130 low pressure sodium @ 135 watts  
30' on supports

101,400

Pipe for Fire Protection  
Suction

59.56 x 3800

226,100

Check Valve 4 x 880

3520

Valves Gate 20 x 1150  
or Heads

23,000

Sub Total

\$784,020

Conveyor

\$2,352,380

\$3,136,400

Escalation 1,061

Grps / Indirects 1,164

\$3,873,467

1620

3800

Steel Supports for  
Sheet Conveyors

$$\frac{\$265,000}{3300} \text{ for Elevated Convey} = \$80,301.52 \text{ LF}$$

10

Steel Conveyors

$$(\$1020 + \$80,301.52) \times 500 = 550150$$

\$110,301.52

# 151 | Pipe & Fittings

151 550   Plastic Pipe		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL	
7390	2"	Q-1	26	.615	EA.	4.34	18.05		22.39	32.50
7400	2-1/2"		24	.667		6.70	19.55		26.25	37
7410	3"		18	.889		7.40	26		33.40	47.50
7420	4"		15	1.067		9.35	31.50		40.85	58
7430	6"		10	1.600		14.70	47		61.70	87
7440	8"	Q-2	11	2.182		24	66.50		90.50	128
7550	Union, schedule 40, socket joints, 1/2"	1 Plum	19	.421		1.71	13.75		15.46	23
7560	3/4"		18	.444		2.24	14.50		16.74	24.50
7570	1"		15	.533		2.56	17.40		19.96	29.50
7580	1-1/4"		14	.571		5.10	18.65		23.75	33.50
7590	1-1/2"		13	.615		5.75	20		25.75	37
7600	2"	Q-1	20	.800		7.80	23.50		31.30	44

151 700   Steel Pipe		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL	
0010	PIPE, STEEL									
0020	All pipe sizes are to Spec. A53 unless noted otherwise									
0050	Schedule 40, threaded, with couplings, and clevis type									
0060	hangers sized for covering, 10' O.C.									
0540	Black, 1/4" diameter	1 Plum	66	.121	LF.	1.20	3.95		5.15	7.30
0550	3/8" diameter		65	.123		1.35	4.01		5.36	7.60
0560	1/2" diameter		63	.127		1.15	4.14		5.29	7.50
0570	3/4" diameter		61	.131		1.29	4.28		5.57	7.90
0580	1" diameter		53	.151		1.64	4.92		6.56	9.25
0590	1-1/4" diameter	Q-1	89	.180		1.98	5.30		7.28	10.20
0600	1-1/2" diameter		80	.200		2.25	5.85		8.11	11.40
0610	2" diameter		64	.250		3.06	7.35		10.41	14.45
0620	2-1/2" diameter		50	.320		4.81	9.40		14.21	19.55
0630	3" diameter		43	.372		6.05	10.90		16.95	23
0640	3-1/2" diameter		40	.400		7.90	11.75		19.65	26.50
0650	4" diameter		36	.444		8.75	13.05		21.80	29.50
0660	5" diameter		26	.615		19.50	18.05		37.55	49
0670	6" diameter	Q-2	31	.774		22	23.50		45.50	59.50
0680	8" diameter		27	.889		31	27		58	75
0690	10" diameter		23	1.043		45	32		77	97.50
0700	12" diameter		18	1.333		62	40.50		102.50	130
0809	A106, gr. A/B, seamless w/cplgs. & hangers									
0811	1/4" diameter	1 Plum	66	.121	LF.	2.51	3.95		6.46	8.75
0812	3/8" diameter		65	.123		2.37	4.01		6.38	8.70
0813	1/2" diameter		63	.127		2.40	4.14		6.54	8.90
0814	3/4" diameter		61	.131		2.56	4.28		6.84	9.30
0815	1" diameter		53	.151		3.05	4.92		7.97	10.80
0816	1-1/4" diameter	Q-1	89	.180		3.35	5.30		8.65	11.70
0817	1-1/2" diameter		80	.200		3.52	5.85		9.37	12.80
0819	A53, 2" diameter		64	.250		3.79	7.35		11.14	15.25
0821	2-1/2" diameter		50	.320		6.50	9.40		15.90	21.50
0822	3" diameter		43	.372		8.20	10.90		19.10	25.50
0823	4" diameter		36	.444		12.70	13.05		25.75	34
1220	To delete coupling & hanger, subtract									
1230	1/4" diam. to 3/4" diam.					31%	56%			
1240	1" diam. to 1-1/2" diam.					23%	51%			
1250	2" diam. to 4" diam.					23%	41%			
1260	5" diam. to 12" diam.					21%	45%			
1280	All pipe sizes are to Spec. A53 unless noted otherwise									
1281	Schedule 40, threaded, with couplings and clevis type									
1282	hangers sized for covering, 10' O. C.									
1290	Galvanized, 1/4" diameter	1 Plum	66	.121	LF.	1.46	3.95		5.41	7.60

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-3)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 6 OF 10

For expanded coverage of these items see Means Mechanical or Plumbing Cost Data 1999

# 023 | Tunneling, Piles & Caissons

023 600   Driven Piles		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL	
612	2800 25,000 L.F. pile job, add	B-19	8,500	.008	V.L.F.		21	.17	.38	.53
2900	Mobilization by water for barge driving rig, add									
<b>023 700   Bored/Augered Piles</b>										
704	0010 PRESSURE INJECTED FOOTINGS or Displacement Caissons	B-44	88	.727	V.L.F.	12.20	19.85	8.90	40.95	56
0100	incl mobilization and demobilization, up to 50 miles									
0200	Uncased shafts, 30 to 80 tons cap., 17" diam., 10' depth		168	.388		8.70	10.60	4.75	24.05	32.50
0300	25' depth		80	.800		15.25	22	9.80	47.05	63.50
0400	80-150 ton capacity, 22" diameter, 10' depth		130	.492		12.20	13.45	6.05	31.70	42.50
0500	20' depth		175	.366		8.70	9.95	4.48	23.13	31
0700	Cased shafts, 10 to 30 ton capacity, 10.5/8" diam., 20' depth		240	.267		8.15	7.25	3.26	18.66	24.50
0800	30' depth		160	.400		12.20	10.90	4.90	28	37
0850	30 to 60 ton capacity, 12" diameter, 20' depth		230	.278		9.40	7.60	3.41	20.41	26.50
0900	40' depth		160	.400		17.45	10.90	4.90	33.25	42.50
1000	80 to 100 ton capacity, 16" diameter, 20' depth		230	.278		16.25	7.60	3.41	27.26	34
1100	40' depth		160	.400		18.75	10.90	4.90	34.55	44
1200	110 to 140 ton capacity, 17.5/8" diameter, 20' depth		230	.278		17.45	7.60	3.41	28.46	35.50
1300	40' depth		130	.492		20.50	13.45	6.05	40	51.50
1400	140 to 175 ton capacity, 19" diameter, 20' depth		210	.305		18.75	8.30	3.73	30.78	38.50
1500	40' depth									
1700	Over 30' long, L.F. cost tends to be lower									
1900	Maximum depth is about 90'									
<b>023 800   Caissons</b>										
804	0010 CAISSONS incl excav., concrete, 50 lbs. reinf. per C.Y., not	B-43	200	.240	V.L.F.	4.82	5.65	8.90	19.37	24
0020	incl mobilization, boulder removal, disposal									
0100	Open style, machine drilled, to 50' deep, in stable ground, no		190	.253		8.65	5.95	9.35	23.95	29
0110	casings or ground water, 18" diam., 0.065 C.Y./L.F.		150	.320		13.50	7.55	11.85	32.90	39.50
0200	24" diameter, 0.116 C.Y./L.F.		125	.384		19.45	9.05	14.20	42.70	51
0300	30" diameter, 0.182 C.Y./L.F.		100	.480		34.50	11.30	17.75	63.55	75
0400	36" diameter, 0.262 C.Y./L.F.		90	.533		54	12.55	19.75	86.30	101
0500	48" diameter, 0.465 C.Y./L.F.		80	.600		78	14.10	22	114.10	133
0600	60" diameter, 0.727 C.Y./L.F.		75	.640		106	15.05	23.50	144.55	167
0700	72" diameter, 1.05 C.Y./L.F.									
0800	84" diameter, 1.43 C.Y./L.F.									
1000	For bell excavation and concrete, add									
1020	4' bell diameter, 24" shaft, 0.444 C.Y.	B-43	20	2.400	Ea.	27	56.50	89	172.50	216
1040	6' bell diameter, 30" shaft, 1.57 C.Y.		5.70	8.421		96	198	310	604	760
1060	8' bell diameter, 36" shaft, 3.72 C.Y.		2.40	20		227	470	740	1,437	1,800
1080	9' bell diameter, 48" shaft, 4.48 C.Y.		2	24		273	565	890	1,728	2,150
1100	10' bell diameter, 60" shaft, 5.24 C.Y.		1.70	28.235		320	665	1,050	2,035	2,525
1120	12' bell diameter, 72" shaft, 8.74 C.Y.		1	48		535	1,125	1,775	3,435	4,275
1140	14' bell diameter, 84" shaft, 13.6 C.Y.		.70	68.571		830	1,625	2,525	4,980	6,225
1200	Open style, machine drilled, to 50' deep, in wet ground, pulled									
1300	casing and pumping, 18" diameter, 0.065 C.Y./L.F.	B-48	160	.350	V.L.F.	4.82	8.40	12.35	25.57	32
1400	24" diameter, 0.116 C.Y./L.F.		125	.448		8.65	10.80	15.80	35.25	43.50
1500	30" diameter, 0.182 C.Y./L.F.		85	.659		13.50	15.85	23.50	52.85	65
1600	36" diameter, 0.262 C.Y./L.F.		60	.933		19.45	22.50	33	74.95	92.50
1700	48" diameter, 0.465 C.Y./L.F.	B-49	55	1.600		34.50	40	46	120.50	152
1800	60" diameter, 0.727 C.Y./L.F.		35	2.514		54	63	72	189	239
1900	72" diameter, 1.05 C.Y./L.F.		30	2.933		78	73.50	84	235.50	295
2000	84" diameter, 1.43 C.Y./L.F.		25	3.520		106	88.50	101	295.50	370
2100	For bell excavation and concrete, add									
2120	4' bell diameter, 24" shaft, 0.444 C.Y.	B-48	19.80	2.828	Ea.	27	68	100	195	245
2140	6' bell diameter, 30" shaft, 1.57 C.Y.		5.70	9.825		96	236	345	677	850
2160	8' bell diameter, 36" shaft, 3.72 C.Y.		2.40	23.333		227	560	825	1,612	2,025

# 032 | Concrete Reinforcement

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS			TOTAL INCL O&P
							MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	
2420	12" long	PRICE -080				C	230		230	253
2500	3/4" diameter, for 1-1/2" I.D. pipe, 6" long						250		250	275
2520	12" long						410		410	455
2700	Screw anchor for bolts, plain, 1/2" diameter						90		90	99
2720	1" diameter						271		271	298
2740	1-1/2" diameter						450		450	495
2800	Screw eye bolts, 1/2" x 5" long						1,100		1,100	1,200
2820	1" x 9" long						4,000		4,000	4,425
2840	1-1/2" x 14" long						10,200		10,200	11,200
2900	Screw anchor bolts, 1/2" x up to 7" long						420		420	460
2920	1" x up to 12" long						1,375		1,375	1,500
3000	Slab lifting inserts, single, 3/4" dia., galv., 4" high						280		280	310
3010	6" high						340		340	375
3030	7" high						390		390	430
3100	1" diameter, 5" high						440		440	485
3120	7" high						465		465	510
3200	Double lifting inserts, 1" diameter, 5" high						875		875	965
3220	7" high						925		925	1,025
3330	1-1/4" diameter, 5" high						950		950	1,050
3500	Sleeper clips for wood sleepers, 20 ga., galv., 2" wide					M	330		330	365
3520	4" wide						410		410	450
3600	Spacers, plastic for 1" bar clearance, average						48		48	53
3620	For 2" bar clearance, average						58		58	64
3800	Subgrade chairs, 1/2" diameter, 3-1/2" high					C	270		270	297
3850	12" high						770		770	845
3900	3/4" diameter, 3-1/2" high						350		350	385
3950	12" high						840		840	925
4200	Subgrade stakes, 3/4" diameter, 12" long						277		277	305
4250	24" long						375		375	415
4300	1" diameter, 12" long						420		420	465
4350	24" long						630		630	690
4500	Tie wire, 16 ga. annealed steel, under 500 lbs.					Cwt.	80		80	88
4520	2,000 to 4,000 lbs.						75		75	82.50
4550	Tie wire holder, plastic case					Ea.	31		31	34
4600	Aluminum case						36		36	39.50
104	0010 COATED REINFORCING Add to material									
	0100 Epoxy coated, A775					Cwt.	23.50		23.50	26
	0150 Galvanized, #3						31.50		31.50	34.50
	0200 #4						31.50		31.50	34.50
	0250 #5						31		31	34
	0300 #6 or over						31		31	34
	1000 For over 20 tons, #6 or larger, minimum						28.50		28.50	31.50
	1500 Maximum						34.50		34.50	38
105	0010 REINFORCING A615 Grade 40, incl. freight from mill	PRICE -060								
	0200 Average price, cut, bent, and delivered					Ton	480		480	530
	0500 Grade 60, incl. freight from mill									
	0700 Average price, cut, bent, and delivered					Ton	460		460	505
	1000 Reinforcing extras, add to base									
	1020 Shop bending, light					Ton	82		82	90
	1050 Heavy						36.50		36.50	40
	1200 Detailing under 50 tons						46.50		46.50	51.50
	1250 50 to 150 tons						36.50		36.50	40
	1300 150 to 500 tons						31.50		31.50	34.50
	1350 Over 500 tons						22.50		22.50	24.50
	1700 Listing						4.15		4.15	4.57

For expanded coverage of these items see Means Concrete & Masonry Cost Data 1999

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-3)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG + CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI 141  
 PAGE 8 OF 10

# 166 | Lighting

## 166 100 | Lighting

115	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P	115
							MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL		
2250	Low pressure sodium, 55 watt	1 Elec	2.70	2.963	Ea.	485	94.50		579.50	675		
2270	90 watt	1 Elec	12	4		535	128		663	780		
2290	180 watt	1 Elec	2	4		680	128		808	940		
2340	High pressure sodium, 70 watt	1 Elec	2.70	2.963		190	94.50		284.50	350		
2360	100 watt	1 Elec	2.70	2.963		215	94.50		309.50	380		
2380	150 watt	1 Elec	2.70	2.963		220	94.50		314.50	385		
2400	400 watt	2 Elec	4.40	3.636		335	116		451	545		
2600	1000 watt	2 Elec	4	4		500	128		628	740		
2610	Incandescent, 300 watt	1 Elec	4	2		85	64		149	189		
2620	500 watt	1 Elec	4	2		128	64		192	237		
2630	1000 watt	2 Elec	6	2.667		138	85		223	279		
2640	1500 watt	2 Elec	6	2.667		151	85		236	293		
2650	Roadway area luminaire, low pressure sodium, 135 watt	1 Elec	2	4		535	128		663	780		
2700	180 watt	1 Elec	2	4		565	128		693	810		
2720	Mercury vapor, 400 watt	2 Elec	4.40	3.636		340	116		456	550		
2730	1000 watt	2 Elec	4	4		425	128		553	660		
2750	Metal halide, 400 watt	2 Elec	4.40	3.636		410	116		526	625		
2760	1000 watt	2 Elec	4	4		490	128		618	730		
2780	High pressure sodium, 400 watt	2 Elec	4.40	3.636		465	116		581	685		
2790	1000 watt	2 Elec	4	4		515	128		643	755		
2800	Light poles, anchor base											
2820	not including concrete bases											
2840	Aluminum pole, 8' high	1 Elec	4	2	Ea.	435	64		499	575		
2850	10' high	1 Elec	4	2		455	64		519	595		
2860	12' high	1 Elec	3.80	2.105		475	67		542	625		
2870	14' high	1 Elec	3.40	2.353		495	75		570	655		
2880	16' high	1 Elec	3	2.667		545	85		630	725		
3000	20' high	R-3	2.90	6.897		595	218	47	860	1,025		
3200	30' high	R-3	2.60	7.692		1,100	243	52	1,395	1,650		
3400	35' high	R-3	2.30	8.696		1,200	275	59	1,534	1,800		
3600	40' high	R-3	2	10		1,375	315	68	1,758	2,050		
3800	Bracket arms, 1 arm	1 Elec	8	1		75	32		107	130		
4000	2 arms	1 Elec	8	1		150	32		182	213		
4200	3 arms	1 Elec	5.30	1.509		225	48		273	320		
4400	4 arms	1 Elec	5.30	1.509		300	48		348	400		
4500	Steel pole, galvanized, 8' high	1 Elec	3.80	2.105		410	67		477	550		
4510	10' high	1 Elec	3.70	2.162		430	69		499	580		
4520	12' high	1 Elec	3.40	2.353		465	75		540	620		
4530	14' high	1 Elec	3.10	2.581		495	82.50		577.50	670		
4540	16' high	1 Elec	2.90	2.759		525	88		613	710		
4550	18' high	1 Elec	2.70	2.963		555	94.50		649.50	750		
4600	20' high	R-3	2.60	7.692		730	243	52	1,025	1,225		
4800	30' high	R-3	2.30	8.696		860	275	59	1,194	1,425		
5000	35' high	R-3	2.20	9.091		940	287	61.50	1,288.50	1,525		
5200	40' high	R-3	1.70	11.765		1,150	370	80	1,600	1,925		
5400	Bracket arms, 1 arm	1 Elec	8	1		120	32		152	180		
5600	2 arms	1 Elec	8	1		185	32		217	252		
5800	3 arms	1 Elec	5.30	1.509		200	48		248	292		
6000	4 arms	1 Elec	5.30	1.509		280	48		328	380		
6100	Fiberglass pole, 1 or 2 fixtures, 20' high	R-3	4	5		345	158	34	537	655		
6200	30' high	R-3	3.60	5.556		540	176	37.50	753.50	900		
6300	35' high	R-3	3.20	6.250		675	197	42.50	914.50	1,100		
6400	40' high	R-3	2.80	7.143		825	226	48.50	1,099.50	1,300		
6420	Wood pole, 4-1/2" x 5-1/8", 8' high	1 Elec	6	1.333		220	42.50		262.50	305		
6430	10' high	1 Elec	6	1.333		250	42.50		292.50	340		
6440	12' high	1 Elec	5.70	1.404		300	45		345	395		

TO ELECTRICAL

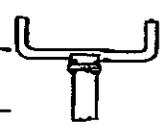
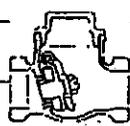


EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-3)

# 151 | Pipe & Fittings

955	151 950   Valves			CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&M
	MAT	LABOR	EQUIP.					TOTAL				
8750	1-1/4" size	R151-050	1 Plum	15	533	Ea.	310	17.40		327.40	365	
8770	1-1/2" size		↓	13	.615	↓	335	20		355	400	
8780	2" size		↓	11	.727	↓	505	23.50		528.50	590	
960	VALVES, IRON BODY											
1020	Butterfly, wafer type, gear actuator, 200 lb.	R151-050										
1030	2" size		1 Plum	14	.571	Ea.	109	18.65		127.65	147	
1040	2-1/2" size		Q-1	9	1.778	↓	112	52		164	202	
1050	3" size		↓	8	2	↓	116	58.50		174.50	217	
1060	4" size		↓	5	3.200	↓	145	94		239	300	
1070	5" size		Q-2	5	4.800	↓	175	146		321	415	
1080	6" size		↓	5	4.800	↓	198	146		344	440	
1650	Gate, 125 lb., N.R.S.											
2150	Flanged											
2200	2" size		1 Plum	5	1.600	Ea.	250	52		302	355	
2240	2-1/2" size		Q-1	5	3.200	↓	256	94		350	425	
2260	3" size		↓	4.50	3.556	↓	287	104		391	475	
2280	4" size		↓	3	5.333	↓	410	157		567	690	
2300	6" size		Q-2	3	8	↓	700	243		943	1,150	
3550	OS&Y, 125 lb., flanged											
3600	2" size		1 Plum	5	1.600	Ea.	179	52		231	275	
3660	3" size		Q-1	4.50	3.556	↓	209	104		313	390	
3680	4" size		↓	3	5.333	↓	222	157		379	480	
3700	6" size		Q-2	3	8	↓	490	243		733	910	
3800	For 250 lb, flanged, add						200%	10%				
4350	Globe, OS&Y											
5450	Swing check, 125 lb., threaded											
5500	2" size		1 Plum	11	.727	Ea.	270	23.50		293.50	335	
5540	2-1/2" size		Q-1	15	1.067	↓	350	31.50		381.50	435	
5550	3" size		↓	13	1.231	↓	375	36		411	470	
5560	4" size		↓	10	1.600	↓	600	47		647	730	
5950	Flanged											
6000	2" size		1 Plum	5	1.600	Ea.	125	52		178	218	
6040	2-1/2" size		Q-1	5	3.200	↓	160	94		254	320	
6050	3" size		↓	4.50	3.556	↓	239	104		343	420	
6060	4" size		↓	3	5.333	↓	271	157		428	535	
6070	6" size		Q-2	3	8	↓	460	243		703	880	
975	VALVES, PLASTIC											
1150	Ball, PVC, socket or threaded, single union											
1230	1/2" size		1 Plum	26	.308	Ea.	19.75	10.05		29.80	36.50	
1240	3/4" size		↓	25	.320	↓	23.50	10.45		33.95	42	
1250	1" size		↓	23	.348	↓	28.50	11.35		39.85	48	
1260	1-1/4" size		↓	21	.381	↓	37.50	12.40		49.90	60.50	
1270	1-1/2" size		↓	20	.400	↓	47	13.05		60.05	72	
1280	2" size		↓	17	.471	↓	67.50	15.35		82.85	98	
1290	2-1/2" size		Q-1	26	.615	↓	183	18.05		201.05	230	
1300	3" size		↓	24	.667	↓	168	19.55		187.55	215	
1310	4" size		↓	20	.800	↓	320	23.50		343.50	385	
1360	For PVC, flanged, add						100%	15%				
3150	Ball check, PVC, socket or threaded											
3200	1/4" size		1 Plum	26	.308	Ea.	25	10.05		35.05	42.50	
3220	3/8" size		↓	26	.308	↓	25	10.05		35.05	42.50	
3240	1/2" size		↓	26	.308	↓	25	10.05		35.05	42.50	
3250	3/4" size		↓	25	.320	↓	28	10.45		38.45	46.50	
3260	1" size		↓	23	.348	↓	35	11.35		46.35	55.50	



151 950 975

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT

POCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 10 OF 10

Important: See the Reference Section for critical monitoring data - Reference Nos. Crown & Giv Cost Indexes

**FMC Technologies**

Material Handling Solutions  
 FMC Technologies Inc  
 Homer City PA 15748 1308  
 724 479 4500

Teletype Message  
 Fax No: (703) 276-9541  
 Date: 3/26/04  
 Page 1 of Many

Fax No. (724) 479-4681

To: ENERGY VENTURES ANALYSIS  
 Attn: JOHN STAMBERG

From: RANDY BAIRD

DEAR MR. STAMBERG:

Please find attached as per our discussion.  
 Thanks for the opportunity & I look forward  
 to further discussions on this project.

Questions please call: (724) 479-4657

Sincerely,

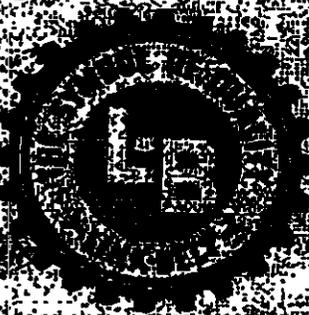
RANDY BAIRD  
 MHS SYSTEMS MANAGER.

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 1 OF 13

75162A-06/2001

# FMC Energy Systems

FMC Material Handling Systems



## FMC Technologies, Inc.

Material Handling Solutions Division

### Budget Conveyor Proposal

March 2004

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 2 OF 13

# **FMC Energy Systems**

FMC Material Handling Systems

## **BUDGETARY Quotation**

### **Energy Ventures Analysis** March 16, 2004

## **Executive Summary**

## **Special Conditions and Notes**

- Customer responsible for all appropriate permitting and licensing as required
- System designed for maximum 2500TPH (Main) & 1500TPH (Secondary) handling Clean Coal consisting of 50 # per cu. Ft. density.
- Customer to provide all electrical unless noted otherwise in following bid
- Customer responsible for all taxes
- Customer to provide 460/60 line voltage to System.
- Modifications to the original quotation by Customer, including scope of supply, component brand decisions, etc may impact quotation price shown
- No allowance has been made for environmental mitigation, abatement, permitting, licensing or any associated cost required for the successful execution of this project.
- FMC Technologies, Inc reserves the right to suspend the project or supply based upon untimely customer payments, customer and or weather delays or other force majeure events.

## **General Scope of Work**

Design, engineer, supply, deliver, install Clean Coal Handling conveyor system consisting of two (2) Conveyors: Main & Secondary. This includes: Conveyor Truss frames, Head frames, tail frames, gravity Take-up unit. A small Transfer Tower structure for product transfer from C1 to C2 has been included. All items as listed below with furnished documentation for same, including relevant Data Sheets, maintenance documents and applicable drawings.

Phone. 662-869-7520

Page 2

Fax. 888-580-8597

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 3 OF 13

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

This budgetary quote is based solely on the limited information provided by Energy Venture Analysis, which is limited to:

- Clean Coal - 50#/cuft
- Horizontal Conveyor, 18' height through-out entire length
- Walkway one side
- Covers full length
- Bent Spans 30'
- Lighting full length
- (2) drive-ways
- Gravity Take-ups

Additions to specifications or beyond scope of supply may impact budgetary pricing.

### Supply Included:

#### ITEM #1 MAIN 2500TPH One (1) 3300' 54"W 18' high Truss Conveyor equipped with:

- Tail section to include a small skirt-board hopper loading section.
- Horizontal Truss with 18' Bents spaced per design requirements (30' maximum span).
- Dual 200HP drives (Dodge), FTI LinkBelt Pulleys & bearings, Dodge reducers.
- FTI DirtWhacker belt scrapers (primary & secondary)
- Non-contact surfaces painted FP3 Industrial single-coat enamel (Color TBD)
- Full 180 degree covers throughout entire length. Exception is one(1) 30' section of tubular to span road.
- 32" Walkway single side, entire length.
- Lighting posts full length per design/code requirements.
- Goodyear belting. 600 PIW 3 ply to perform task.
- Manual Belt take-up adjustment (Gravity Side Tower).
- FTI C-series Idlers. Rolls 5' on 10' flat return.
- ABB Drive Starter Package.
- Hardware package.

**EXCLUSIONS:** Foundation design & supply. **OPTIONED BELOW**  
Any Head discharge boxes, etc.

#### ITEM #2 SECONDARY 1500TPH One(1) 2100' 42"W 18' high Truss Conveyor equipped with:

- Tail section to include a small skirt-board hopper loading section.

Phone. 662-869-7520

Fax. 888-580-8597

Page 3

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 4 OF 13

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

- Horizontal Truss with 18' Bents spaced per design requirements (30' maximum span).
- Dual 125HP drives (Dodge), FTI LinkBelt Pulleys & bearings, Dodge reducers.
- FTI DirtWhacker belt scrappers (primary & secondary)
- Non-contact surfaces painted FP3 Industrial single-coat enamel (Color TBD)
- Full 180 degree covers throughout entire length. Exception is one(1) 30' section of tubular to span road.
- 32" Walkway single side, entire length.
- Lighting posts full length per design/code requirements.
- Goodyear belting. 375 PIW 3 ply to perform task.
- Manual Belt take-up adjustment (Gravity Side Tower).
- FTI C-series idlers. Rolls 5' on 10' flat return.
- ABB Drive Starter Package
- Hardware package.

**EXCLUSIONS:** Foundation design & supply. **OPTIONED BELOW**  
Any Head discharge boxes, etc.

### ITEM #3 One (1) Lot of Engineering

- General Assembly design and Bill of Materials sufficient for Conveyor fabrication & installation.
- Includes Electrical design

## Design Specifications and Criteria

### Design & Material Data

Material	Clean Coal
Size of Material	Assume: 0-3"
Bulk density	<u>50 lbs /cu. ft.</u>

### Operating Conditions

Continuous; 24/7; outside, typically dry environment, extreme service; Power supply by customer to be 460V/3 phase.

### Supplier drawings

FMC Technologies, Inc. shall submit to Energy Venture Analysis AutoCAD drawings and other relevant design/specification information for approval within an acceptable timeframe from order entry date. Requested changes made prior to final approval will be

Phone. 662-869-7520

Fax. 888-580-8597

Page 4

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 5 OF 13

# FMC Energy Systems

FMC Material Handling Systems

discussed and if necessary the original quotation will be modified to reflect the change adds and/or deducts.

## BUDGETARY Pricing Summary

**NOTE: Pricing provided as Budgetary only. Exact pricing will require further scope development, specification review, and site analysis. Final pricing to occur prior to order acceptance.**

**Supply of Items # 1-3 (as defined in Scope of Supply)** \$ 5,851,000.00  
**BUDGETARY RANGE : +15% to -20% Customer to confirm supply.**  
 (\$4,680,800 - \$6,728,650)

### Payment Terms:

<u>Amt</u>	<u>Milestone</u>	<u>Timing</u>
15%	Order Entry	(Immediate)
20%	General Arrangement drawings for approval	(Immediate)
25%	Major Component Procurement (Invoiced/ Itemized Monthly with Receipt documentation)	Net 30
30%	At Equipment Shipment (or ready for shipment, if Customer unable to receive) (Invoiced / Itemized Monthly)	Net 30
10%	At substantial completion (ready for production; (clean-up/punch-list items may still need to be addressed)	Net 30

**FOB: Tupelo, MS**

**Delivery: Based upon Project Schedule developed at Order Receipt.**

Phone. 662-869-7520

Page 5

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 6 OF 13

Fax. 888-580-8597

# FMC Energy Systems

FMC Material Handling Systems

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1. Prices And Payment

- 1.1. Payments are to be made in U.S. funds. Unless otherwise specified all invoices are due net 30 days from date of Shipment. **PRICES INVOICED WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT AT TIME OF SHIPMENT.** All prices are f.o.b. point of manufacture. Seller reserves the right to place a service charge on past due accounts at the highest rate permitted by law.

### 2. Warranty

Seller warrants that the goods delivered under this contract will be free from defect in material and workmanship for a period of 18 months from shipment or 12 months from installation, whichever is earlier. The sole remedy for breach of this warranty is the repair or replacement (at the option of Technologies) of the defective good, and Technologies will not be liable under this warranty for labor to remove or reinstall the good, for transportation or freight on the good or any replacement good, for heavy lift operations, for down time or for any other costs. Goods which Technologies determines to have been subjected to abuse or other improper use will not be entitled to the benefits of any warranty by Technologies. **THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES, STATUTORY, AT LAW, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE FACE OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

- 2.1. Seller does not in any manner whatsoever warrant seals or packing materials in equipment handling special or corrosive fluids operating at unusual temperatures or pressures, improper lubrication, misapplication, lighting, improper voltage supply, deterioration by chemical action, detrimental well conditions, and wear caused by the presence of abrasive materials, which do not constitute defects.
- 2.2. This warranty shall not apply to any equipment which has been subjected to misuse, neglect or accident, or has been altered or tampered with, or on which corrective work has been done without Seller's specific written consent. Seller does not recommend and will not assume any responsibility for rebuilding, repairing, special plating, coating, welding, or heat treating done outside Seller's plant by or at the request of Buyer. Products not of Seller's manufacture, and included in Seller's proposal, and special plating, coatings or heat treatment applied to Seller's products are not warranted in any way by Seller but carry only the manufacturer's warranty, if any.

### 3. Limitation Of Remedy And Liability

- 3.1. Seller's liability, including that for breach of contract, negligence, strict liability in tort, or otherwise, for its products and Buyer's exclusive remedy is limited to (a) the repair or replacement (but not installation) of parts found defective by Seller, f.o.b. Seller's factory if returned to the factory for inspection, transportation charges paid, or (b) if in Seller's opinion repair or replacement will not remedy a claimed product deficiency, or if a product of Seller's manufacture does not comply with the description or specification set forth on Seller's Order Acknowledgment to repayment of any amount paid on the purchase price; cancellation of the order and acceptance of the product f.o.b. point of manufacture. However, if the product has been in use for a period in excess of 30 days, Seller reserves the right to make a reasonable depreciation charge for such use.

### 4. CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES DISCLAIMER

Neither party shall be liable to the other in contract or in tort, directly or under any indemnity, for loss profits or

Phone. 662-869-7520

Page 6

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 7 OF 13

Fax 888-580-8597

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

for any indirect, special, or consequential damages, arising out of or related to this contract, including but not limited to loss or delay of production, reservoir loss/damage, environmental pollution damage, however same may be caused.

4.1. FURTHERMORE, SELLER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY FOR LABOR PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH INSTALLATION OF REPAIRED OR REPLACED PARTS OR FOR ANY OTHER EXPENSE, INJURY, LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PERSONS (INCLUDING DEATH) OR TO PROPERTY OR THINGS OF WHATSOEVER KIND OR NATURE.

5. DELAYS, FORCE MAJEURE, DEFAULTS & REMEDIES

Seller has the right to suspend its performance or terminate the contract for non-payment of invoices. Seller shall have a reasonable time period in which to cure or otherwise remedy problems or defects prior to the Buyers right to either take-over performance of the work or to terminate the contract.

5.1. Seller shall not be liable to Buyer for any loss or damage suffered by Buyer directly or indirectly, as a result of Seller's failure to deliver or delay in delivering the equipment or failure to perform, or delay in performing, any other term or condition hereof, where such failure or delay is caused by fire, flood, natural disaster, labor trouble (including without limitation strike, slowdown and lockout), war, riot, civil disorder, embargo, government regulations or restrictions of any and all kinds, expropriation of plant by federal or state authority, interruption of or delay in transportation, power failure, inability to obtain materials and supplies, accident, explosion, act of God or other causes of like or different character beyond Seller's control and the time for delivery specified herein shall be extended during the continuance of such conditions and for a reasonable time thereafter.

6. Risk Of Loss

6.1. The risk of loss or destruction of, or damages to, the product shall be on Buyer after delivery of the product to Buyer or carrier, whichever first occurs.

7. Taxes

7.1. Buyer shall pay the amount of any federal, state, county or municipalities, sales, use compensating, intangibles, gross income or like tax applicable to this transaction which is now in effect or may hereafter become effective, but not including taxes payable upon Seller's net income

8. Returns

8.1. No material will be accepted for credit when returned without written permission from Seller's home office. All material accepted for credit is subject to Seller's normal restocking charge. No material will be accepted for credit after one year from date of shipment.

9. Special Products

9.1. Products incorporating variations from catalog items are considered special and are not subject to return or cancellation without charge.

10. Patented Process

Phone. 662-869-7520

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 8 OF 13

Fax 888-580-8597

Page 7

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

10.1. The purchase of the product does not entitle Buyer to employ the same with any patented process owned by Sellers or others except where Buyer is expressly authorized to use such process.

### 11. Patent Infringement

11.1. Except in the case of articles, materials and designs furnished or sponsored by Buyer, Seller at its own expense, shall defend any suit brought against Buyer on the ground that use of the product for the intended purpose or purposes, as furnished by Seller infringes any United States patent in effect on the purchase date and shall pay the amount of any judgment that may be awarded against Buyer in any such suit provided and upon condition that Buyer shall have made all payments due under this Agreement and shall (a) promptly deliver to Seller all infringement notices and other papers received by or served upon Buyer, (b) permit Seller to take complete charge of the defense of such suit and compromise the same, if deemed advisable by Seller, and (c) assist in every reasonable way in the conduct of such defense. In the event that Buyer shall be enjoined by a court of competent jurisdiction from which no appeal can be taken, from selling or using the product for the intended purpose or purposes on the ground that such sale or use of the product infringes any such United States patent, or it is established to Seller's satisfaction, upon due investigation, that sale or use of the product infringes any such United States patent, Seller at its option may either (a) procure for Buyer a license to sell and/or use the product, (b) modify the product so as to make it non-infringing without seriously impairing its performance, (c) replace the product with a product that is substantially equal but non-infringing, or (d) accept the return of the product from Buyer, in which event Seller shall refund to Buyer the purchase price less depreciation at the rate of 15 percent per year (measured from the date Seller shipped the product). The foregoing sets forth Seller's entire liability to Buyer for patent infringement based on the possession, use or sale of the product by Buyer, it being understood and agreed that the aforesaid obligations of Seller do not extend to, and are not applicable in the case of any patent infringement claims directed to a method or a process. Buyer agrees to defend and indemnify Seller against any claims or liabilities for, or by reason of, any alleged patent infringement arising from the manufacture or sale of all or any part of the product which is manufactured in accordance with the specifications furnished by Buyer.

### 12. Transfer of Title

12.1 Title to the products supplied hereunder, to any and all accessories hereto and substitutions therefor, shall remain in Seller as a purchase money security interest (including the right of repossession) until Buyer has completed payment of the purchase price, plus accrued interest, if any, and fully performed all of the terms and conditions hereof.

### 13. Indemnification

13.1. It is understood that Seller has relied upon data furnished by and on behalf of Buyer with respect to the safety aspects of the products supplied hereunder and/or representations by or on behalf of Buyer that such products will not be applied or used by Buyer or its customers in such a way as to detract materially from their safety in use, including, without limitation, in the manufacture of a product of which Seller's products will be a component and that it is Buyer's responsibility to assure that such products, when installed and put in use, will be in compliance with safety requirements fixed by applicable law and will be otherwise legally adequate to safeguard against injuries to persons or property. BUYER HEREBY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND SELLER, AND ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSSES, COST, DAMAGES, CLAIMS, LIABILITIES OR EXPENSES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES, ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM ANY INJURY TO ANY PERSON OR DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY CAUSED BY THE INADEQUACY FOR THE BUYER'S INTENDED USE OF THE SAFETY FEATURES, DEVICES OR CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRODUCTS SPECIFIED HEREIN, OR IN THE INSTALLATION, USE OR OPERATION OF SUCH PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CLAIMS

Phone. 662-869-7520

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 9 OF 13

Fax. 888-580-8597

Page 8

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

SOLELY FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE PARTS COVERED BY THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN PARAGRAPH 2 HEREOF.

13.2

Customer shall release, defend, hold harmless and indemnify Technologies and its subcontractors against personal injury suits by employees of customer, its affiliates and its other contractors arising out of the Work. Likewise, Technologies shall release, defend, hold harmless and indemnify customer, its affiliates and its other contractors against personal injury suits by employees of Technologies and its subcontractors arising out of the Work.

13.3. "The parties hereby agree that the indemnities each party provides under this contract shall be supported by equal amounts of liability insurance."

14. Written Acceptance

14.1. Any purchase order received by Seller shall be construed to be a written acceptance of this quotation and offer to sell. Buyer may purchase equipment offered in this quotation only on the Seller's terms and conditions included in this quotation. Buyer may choose to issue a purchase order to identify equipment for purchase and for its own internal purposes. However, unless accepted in writing by an authorized employee of FMC, any terms and conditions contained in any purchase order, acceptance, acknowledgment, or other document Buyer submits to FMC which are inconsistent with, different from, or additional to the terms and conditions of this quotation will be null and void, and in lieu thereof the terms and conditions of this quotation shall control.

15. Additional Charges

15.1. If substitute or additional equipment, or repair parts, are purchased by Buyer from Seller, the terms and conditions of the contract created upon acceptance of this offer to sell shall be applicable thereto, the same as if such substitute or additional equipment or repair parts had been originally purchased hereunder.

16. Termination By Seller

16.1. Seller reserves the right to terminate the contract created upon acceptance of this offer if governmental controls do not permit the Seller to perform this Agreement.

17. Repudiation By Buyer

17.1. Buyer may not terminate the contract created upon acceptance of this offer to sell without Seller's prior written consent. If Buyer shall attempt to terminate without Seller's consent or shall otherwise repudiate this contract, Buyer shall be liable to Seller for all of Seller's costs and other commitments incurred to date of repudiation, plus Seller's incidental damages, and the profit Seller would have made from full performance of this contract.

18. General

18.1.1. No modification hereof shall be binding upon Seller unless such modification is in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

Phone. 662-869-7520

Page 9

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 10 OF 13

Fax. 888-580-8597

# FMC Energy Systems

## FMC Material Handling Systems

- 18.1.2. If any part hereof is contrary to, prohibited by, or deemed invalid under applicable laws or regulations, such provision shall be deemed inapplicable and omitted to the extent contrary, prohibited or invalid, but the remainder shall not be less invalid and shall be given full force and effect, and
- 18.1.3. The entire understanding between the parties hereto is set forth herein and any promises, representations, warranties or guarantees not herein contained shall have no force and effect unless in writing signed by Seller and Buyer.

### 19. POLLUTION

Seller shall release, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Buyer, its affiliates and its other contractors for pollution or contamination arising above the surface of the land or water and which escapes or emanates directly from Technologies' equipment which equipment is wholly within Technologies' control. And Buyer shall release, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller for all other pollution not specifically assumed by Seller.

### 20. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

The total aggregate liability under any contract for all Seller exposures (e.g., pollution, warranty, indemnification, or liquidating damages) may not exceed the total contract value or \$25,000,000 dollars whichever is less.

### 21. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of any dispute, or difference arising out of, or relating to this contract, or the breach thereof, the parties shall use their best endeavors to settle such dispute, or difference by consulting and negotiating with each other, in good faith, and understanding of their mutual interests, to reach a just and equitable resolution which is satisfactory to the parties. In the event the parties cannot resolve such dispute up to the level of each party's Division Manager or President within ninety (90) days after a party's initial notice of the dispute, the parties shall be free to litigate their differences in accordance with Mississippi law and shall submit to this forum.

### 22. CHOICE OF LAW & FORUM

In the event of a contract dispute, Buyer and Seller agree to apply the Mississippi laws without regard to conflicts of laws rules, and litigate in the state or federal courts of the Seller.

### 23. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This contract shall inure to the benefit of and bind any successor in interest to a party to this contract. This contract may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller may assign this contract to any successor in interest to that portion of FTI Technologies' business involved in the subject matter of this contract.

### 24. RAW MATERIAL SURCHARGE

The Seller may pass on a price increase due to an industry wide raw material surcharge. This increase will be limited to cover the actual cost increase, which is beyond the control of the Seller. Raw materials surcharges will be invoiced to the customer separately with adequate documentation to support the surcharge.

Phone. 662-869-7520

Page 10

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 11 OF 13

Fax. 888-580-8597

# **FMC Energy Systems**

FMC Material Handling Systems

Phone: 662-869-7520  
Page 11

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. Q31033-EI  
PAGE 12 OF 13

Fax: 888-580-8597

Russell Beach, 02:48 PM 3/26/2004 -0600, Budgets for Big Bend

Page 1 of 1

Reply-To: <rbeach@continentalconveyor.com>  
 From: "Russell Beach", <rbeach@continentalconveyor.com>  
 To: <stamberg@evainc.com>  
 Co: <jsmothers@continentalconveyor.com>,  
 <rstough@continentalconveyor.com>,  
 <mroberts@continentalconveyor.com>,  
 <runrad@hotmail.com>,  
 <bill@flacotampa.com>,  
 <njmadison@continentalconveyor.com>  
 Subject: Budgets for Big Bend  
 Date: Fri, 26 Mar 2004 14:48:21 -0600  
 Organization: Continental Conveyor  
 X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook, Build 10.0.2827  
 Importance: Normal  
 X-pstn-levels: (S:99.90000/99.90000 R:95.9108 P:95.9108 M:99.4056 C:79.6348 )  
 X-pstn-settings: 5 (2.0000:8.0000) r p m C  
 X-pstn-addresses: from <rbeach@continentalconveyor.com> [3624/154]

John,

Attached for your use is budget pricing for the two conveyors we discussed at the Big Ben Power Plant.

Please call if you need more information .

Best Regards,

Russell Beach, CET  
Estimator/Engineered Systems

**CONFIDENTIAL NOTICE:** The information contained in this electronic message is intended only for the personal and confidential use of the recipients designated in the original message. The message may contain privileged and confidential information, or information of a proprietary nature. If you are not the intended recipient, or any agent responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this document in error, and that any review, dissemination, printing, or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please delete it immediately. Thank You.



Big Ben Budget Conv Options 0326.doc

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-4)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 13 OF 13

# CONTINENTAL CONVEYOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY

The World leader in Conveyors and Conveyor Technology



439 Industrial Drive  
Post Office Box 406  
Winfield, Alabama 35594-0406  
Telephone: 205/487-2492  
Fax: 205/487-4233  
E-mail: info@continentalconveyor.com

SALES OFFICES: JASPER, AL - BOSTON, MA - CINCINNATI, OH - DELTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA - OASAWAY, NY - MADISONVILLE, KY - COLUMBIA, TN - LAKESIDE, CO - LOS ANGELES, CA - NEW YORK, NY - OAK HILL, VA - OMAHA, NE - PHILADELPHIA, PA - PITTSBURGH, PA - PORTLAND, OR - PUEBLA, MEXICO - SALT LAKE CITY, UT - SALTSPRINGVILLE, KY - TAMPA, FL - W HFIELD, AL

March 26, 2004

Energy Ventures Analysis, Inc.  
1901 N Moore St, Suite 1200  
Arlington VA 22209-1706

Attention: Mr. John Stamberg

Subject: Budget Pricing for the Big Ben Plant

Dear John:

Continental Conveyor is pleased to provide the following budget pricing per your request for the Big Ben Plant.

1. One (1) 54" B.W. Conveyor with 3,300 foot horizontal pulley centers and with a lift of 15 ft. to handle 2500 STPH of 50 PCF coal (3" X 0 lump) operating at a speed of approximately 725 FPM.

Terminals include one (1) 450 HP head end drive, motor, belt scrapers, discharge hood, tail loading hopper, impact idlers, pulley outfits, bearings and gravity take-up.

Intermediate structure (3,290 LF) includes truss with belt covers, pull cord and switches, walkway one side, idlers, belt, average span length of 80 feet and 42 bents at 18'-0 height.

Your budget price, F.O.B. Factory, Winfield, Alabama, is: \$1,953,000.00  
Estimated erection cost is: \$ 780,000.00

927,330.00  
3300 LF

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-5)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 2

Energy Ventures Analysis, Inc.

March 26, 2004

Page 2

2. 1 One (1) 42" B.W. Conveyor with 2,100 foot horizontal pulley centers and with a lift of 15 ft. to handle 2500 STPH of 50 PCF coal (3" X 0 lump) operating at a speed of approximately 725 FPM.

Terminals include one (1) 200 HP head end drive, motor, belt scrapers, discharge hood, tail loading hopper, impact idlers, pulley outfits, bearings and gravity take-up.

Intermediate structure (2,090 LF) includes truss with belt covers, pull cord and switches, walkway one side, idlers, belt, average span length of 80 feet and 26 bents at 18'-0 height.

Your budget price, F.O.B. Factory, Winfield, Alabama, is: \$1,150,000.00.  
Estimated erection cost is .....: \$ 460,000.00.

The above prices do not include MCC's and controls, etc.

Please call with any questions or if you need more information.

Best regards,

**CONTINENTAL CONVEYOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Russell Beach, CET  
Estimator/Engineered Systems

cc: Jim Smothers  
Ron Stough  
Mike Roberts  
Bill Taylor

THIS QUOTATION IS SUBJECT TO CONTINENTAL CONVEYOR'S EXCLUSIVE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE, 771-100, REV. 02-2-1-95.

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-5)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 2 OF 2

Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-6)

Rapid Discharge Pit and Conveyor –  
EVA Estimates

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_ (JBS-6)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 12

# Rapid Unloading Out & Conveyor

Non Concrete

Conveyors 190,052

Hoppers 96,000 4 each

Stales 96,000 4 each

Transfer Haul 230,000

802,104

Dewatering

107,264

Sheet Piling

187,264

Excavation

2000

Concrete

187,130

1,287,762

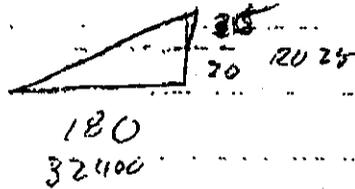
x 1.061

x 1.164

\$1,590,391

# Rapid Discharge System

## Rapid Pressure Conveyer



Conveyer @ 190'

$$\text{Short Convey} \frac{530,150}{550} \times 190 = 190,052 \text{ lbs } 2 \text{ ft } 1 \text{ in.}$$

190,052 @ 1000

Hoppers

2 @ 48,000

96,000

Grades

2 @ 48,000

96,000

---

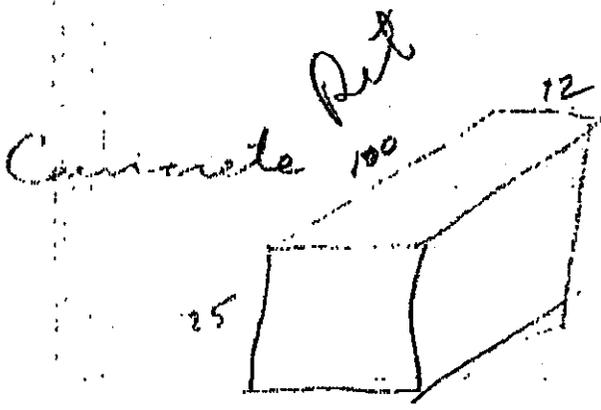
572,104

Trambers Hours

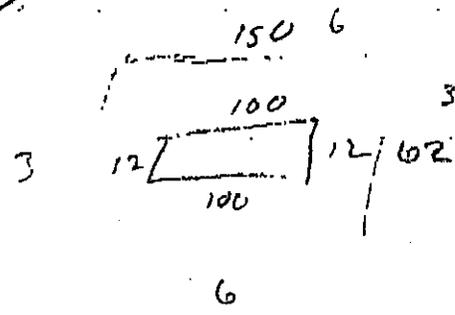
230,000

Non Concrete

202,104



Dimensions  
1 sq. 4200 Pounds



156  
150  
62  
62  

---

424  
244

163 y 424 x 100  
LF 11hr

\$70,000

33.50 x 30ft deep x 18 wells =

\$18,000.0

5726/day Pump x 30 day

21,600

---

109,600

Sheet Piling Left  
in Place

40' @ 38# / ft

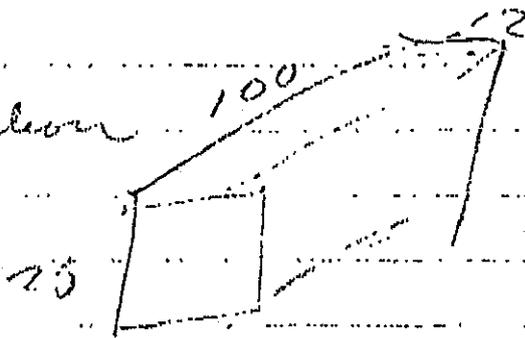
100 + 100 + 12 + 12 = 224 x 40  
= 8960 ft<sup>2</sup>

38# / ft<sup>2</sup> x 8960 = 340,480 #

170,240 tons x 1,100 = 187,264

Concrete

Expansion



12 / 100 x 25

27

1111 gal<sup>3</sup> x 1.79 \$ 2000

2 gal Bucket

Buckets

Concrete

$$2.5 \times 12 \times 2 = 600 \mu^2$$

$$100 \times 25 \times 2 = 5000$$

$$\underline{5600}$$

Town Wall

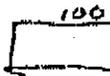
$$10,55 \times 5600$$

$$59,080$$

$\mu^2$  cont'd 1/2 size

Concrete

\$ 197 / yd<sup>3</sup>



25 x 2

100

length

$$2000 \times 2 = 5000 \mu^2$$

Retaining wall

12 x 25 x 2

height

bottom

$$= 600$$

$$2500$$

$$\frac{2100 \mu^2 \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \mu^2}{27} = 12,150 \mu^2$$

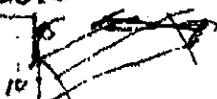
27

27

450

\$ 88650

Tunnel



10 - 25' x 42

100

$$100 \mu \times 9' \times 4 = 3600 \times 1.5 = 5400 \mu^3$$

27

200

x 197

39,400

187,130

**033 | Cast-In-Place Concrete**

033 100   Structural Concrete		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P	
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL		
130	3900 Footings, spread under 1 C.Y.	C-14C	38.07	2942	C.Y.	89.50	77	97	167.47	223	130
	3950 Over 5 C.Y.		81.04	1,382		82.50	36	46	118.96	149	
	3900 Footings, strip, 18" x 9", plain		41.04	2,729		80.50	71.50	90	152.90	204	
	3950 36" x 12", reinforced		61.55	1,820		83	47.50	60	131.10	168	
	4000 Foundation mat, under 10 C.Y.		38.67	2,896		113	75.50	96	189.46	247	
	4050 Over 20 C.Y.		56.40	1,986		101	52	66	153.66	194	
	4200 Grade walk, 8" thick, 8' high	C-14D	45.83	4,364		97.50	119	14.90	231.40	310	142
	4250 14' high		27.26	7,337		124	199	25	348	480	
	4260 12" thick, 8' high		64.32	3,109		89.50	84.50	10.65	164.65	244	
	4270 14' high		40.01	4,990		99.50	136	17.10	252.60	345	146
	4300 15" thick, 8' high		80.02	2,499		85.50	68	8.55	162.05	210	148
	4350 12' high		51.76	3,902		89	106	13.35	208.35	281	
	4500 18' high		48.85	4,094		99	111	14	224	300	156
	4520 Handicap access ramp, railing both sides, 3' wide	C-14I	14.58	3,292	L.F.	94.50	89	2.57	188.07	248	
	4525 5' wide		12.22	3,928		108	106	3.06	217.06	290	
	4530 With cheek walls and rails both sides, 3' wide		8.55	5,614		96.50	151	4.38	251.88	350	
	4535 5' wide		7.31	6,566		97	177	5.10	279.10	395	160
	4650 Slab on grade, not including finish, 4" thick	C-14E	60.75	1,449	C.Y.	73.50	39	.62	113.12	145	
	4700 6" thick		92	957		70.50	25.50	.41	96.41	120	
	4751 Slab on grade, incl. broom finish, not incl. forms or reinforcing, over 10,000 S.F., 4" thick slab	C-14F	3,425	.021	S.F.	.79	.52	.01	1.32	1.67	
	4820 6" thick slab		3,350	.021		1.16	.53	.01	1.70	2.09	
	4840 8" thick slab		3,184	.023		1.59	.56	.01	2.16	2.60	
	4900 12" thick slab		2,734	.026		2.38	.65	.01	3.04	3.63	
	4950 15" thick slab		2,505	.029		2.99	.71	.01	3.71	4.39	
	5000 Slab on grade, incl. textured finish, not incl. forms or reinforcing, 4" thick slab	C-14G	2,873	.019	S.F.	.79	.48	.01	1.28	1.61	
	5010 6" thick		2,590	.022		1.24	.53	.01	1.78	2.18	
	5020 8" thick		2,320	.024		1.62	.59	.02	2.23	2.70	162
	5200 Lift slab in place above the foundation, incl. forms, reinforcing, concrete and columns, minimum	C-14B	2,113	.098	S.F.	4.74	2.69	.32	7.75	9.85	
	5250 Average		1,650	.126		5.20	3.45	.41	9.06	11.70	
	5300 Maximum		1,500	.139		5.80	3.79	.45	10.04	12.90	
	5500 Lightweight, ready mix, including screed finish only, not including forms or reinforcing										164
	5550 1:4 for structural roof decks	C-14B	260	800	C.Y.	91.50	72	2.62	116.12	139	
	5600 1:6 for ground slab with radiant heat	C-14F	92	783		86.50	19.40	.41	106.31	125	172
	5650 1:3.2 with sand aggregate, roof deck	C-14B	260	800		91.50	22	2.62	116.12	139	
	5700 Ground slab	C-14F	107	673		91.50	16.70	.35	108.55	127	
	5900 Pie caps, incl. forms and reinf., sq. or rect., under 5 C.Y.	C-14C	54.14	2,069		86	54	.68	140.68	182	
	5950 Over 10 C.Y.		75	1,493		83.50	39	.49	122.99	155	
	6000 Triangular or hexagonal, under 5 C.Y.		53	2,113		79	55	.70	134.70	176	
	6050 Over 10 C.Y.		85	1,318		83.50	34.50	.43	118.43	147	
	6200 Retaining walls, gravity, 4' high see division 022-708	C-14D	66.20	3,021		81	82	10.35	173.35	230	
	6250 10' high		125	1,600		72	43.50	5.45	120.95	154	
	6300 Cantilever, level backfill loading, 8' high		70	2,857		88	77.50	9.75	175.25	241	
	6350 16' high		91	2,198		85.50	59.50	7.50	152.50	197	
	6800 Stairs, not including safety treads, free standing, 3'-6" wide	C-14I	83	578	L.F. Nose	5.75	15.60	.45	21.80	32	
	6850 Cast on ground		125	384		4.05	10.35	.30	14.70	21	
	7000 Star loadings, live standing		200	240	S.F.	2.23	6.50	.19	8.94	13	
	7050 Cast on ground		475	101		1.30	2.73	.08	4.11	5.85	
4	0010 CURING Retarp, 4 uses assumed, 7.5 oz.	2 Clab	55	291	C.S.F.	2.55	6.25		8.80	12.00	134
	0100 12 oz.		55	291		3.74	6.25		9.99	13.90	
	0200 Waterproof curing paper, 2 ply, reinforced		70	229		4.71	4.90		9.61	12.90	
	0300 Sprayed membrane curing compound		95	168		2.42	3.61		6.03	8.35	

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-6)

JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT

DOCKET NO. 031033-EI

PAGE 7 OF 12

# 031 | Concrete Formwork

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL	
2150	4 use, below grade	C-2	435	110	SFCA	.62	2.94		3.56	5.30
2400	Over 8' to 16' high, 1 use		280	.171		3.60	4.57		8.17	11.15
2450	2 use		345	.139		1.16	3.71		4.87	7.15
2500	3 use		375	.128		.83	3.41		4.24	6.25
2550	4 use		395	.122		.68	3.24		3.92	5.85
2700	Over 16' high, 1 use		235	.204		2.34	5.45		7.79	11.10
2750	2 use		290	.166		1.29	4.41		5.70	8.35
2800	3 use		315	.152		.93	4.06		4.99	7.45
2850	4 use		330	.145		.76	3.88		4.64	6.95
3000	For architectural finish, add		1,820	.026		.58	.70		1.28	1.75
4000	Radial wall forms, smooth curved, 1 use		245	.196		2.30	5.20		7.50	10.75
4050	2 use		300	.160		1.26	4.27		5.53	8.10
4100	3 use		325	.148		.92	3.94		4.86	7.20
4150	4 use		335	.143		.75	3.82		4.57	6.80
4200	Wall forms, smooth curved, below grade, job built plyform, 1 use		225	.213		2.78	5.70		8.48	12
4210	2 use		225	.213		1.54	5.70		7.24	10.65
4220	3 use		225	.213		1.25	5.70		6.95	10.30
4230	4 use		225	.213		.90	5.70		6.60	9.95
4300	Curved, with 2' chords, 1 use		290	.166		1.89	4.41		6.30	9
4350	2 use		355	.135		1.04	3.60		4.64	6.80
4400	3 use		385	.125		.75	3.32		4.07	6.10
4450	4 use		400	.120		.61	3.20		3.81	5.70
4500	Over 8' high, 1 use		290	.166		.85	4.41		5.27	7.90
4525	2 use		355	.135		.48	3.60		4.08	6.15
4550	3 use		385	.125		.35	3.32		3.67	5.65
4575	4 use		400	.120		.29	3.20		3.49	5.35
4600	Retaining wall forms, battered, to 8' high, 1 use		300	.160		1.78	4.27		6.05	8.65
4650	2 use		355	.135		.98	3.60		4.58	6.75
4700	3 use		375	.128		.71	3.41		4.12	6.15
4750	4 use		390	.123		.54	3.28		3.82	5.24
4900	Over 8' to 16' high, 1 use		240	.200		1.94	5.35		7.29	10.55
4950	2 use		295	.163		1.07	4.34		5.41	7.95
5000	3 use		305	.157		.78	4.20		4.98	7.45
5050	4 use		320	.150		.63	4		4.63	7
5100	Retaining wall form, smooth curve, 1 use		200	.240		2.89	6.40		9.29	13.25
5120	2 use		235	.204		1.59	5.45		7.04	10.30
5130	3 use		250	.192		1.16	5.10		6.26	9.30
5140	4 use		260	.185		.95	4.92		5.87	8.80
5500	For gang wall formwork, 192 SF sections, deduct					10%	10%			
5550	384 SF sections, deduct					20%	20%			
5750	Liners for forms (add to wall forms), A.B.S. plastic									
5800	Aged wood, 4" wide, 1 use	1 Carp	250	.032	SFCA	4.75	.87		5.62	6.55
5820	2 use		400	.020		2.63	.55		3.18	3.75
5840	4 use		750	.011		1.60	.29		1.89	2.22
5900	Fractured rope rib, 1 use		250	.032		7.40	.87		8.27	9.50
6000	4 use		750	.011		2.45	.29		2.74	3.16
6100	Ribbed look, 1/2" & 3/4" deep, 1 use		300	.027		3.75	.73		5.48	6.80
6200	4 use		800	.010		1.65	.27		1.92	2.25
6300	Rustic brick pattern, 1 use		250	.032		4.80	.87		5.67	6.65
6400	4 use		750	.011		1.60	.29		1.89	2.22
6500	Striated, random, 3/8" x 1/8" deep, 1 use		300	.027		5.10	.73		5.83	6.75
6600	4 use		800	.010		1.65	.27		1.92	2.25
6800	Restriction strips, A.B.S. plastic, 2 piece snap-on									
6850	1" deep x 1-3/8" wide, 1 use	C-2	400	.120	L.F.	3.75	3.20		6.95	9.20
6900	2 use		600	.080		2.10	2.13		4.23	5.65
6950	4 use		800	.060		1.25	1.60		2.85	3.90

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-6)

JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT

DOCKET NO. 031033 ET

PAGE 8 OF 12

See the Reference Section for critical supporting data - Reference Nos., Crews, & City Cost Indexes

**022 | Earthwork**

**022 200 | Excav./Backfill/Compact.**

QTY	DESCRIPTION	CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1993 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL. O&P	234
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL		
2800	Boulders under 1/2 C.Y., loaded on truck, no hauling	B-100	80	.150	CY		3.91	6.40	10.31	13	234
2500	Boulders, drilled, blasted	B-47	100	.240	↓	1.60	5.75	6.20	13.55	17.50	
3100	Jackhammer operators with foreman compressor, air tools	B-9	1	.40	Day		8.75	180	1.055	1.575	
3300	Track drill, compressor, operator and foreman	B-17	1	.24	•		5.75	620	1.195	1.575	
3500	Blasting caps				Ca.	3			3	3.30	
3900	Blasting mats, tent, for first day				↓	90			90	99	
4000	Per added day				↓	30			30	33	
4200	Prestabed survey for 6 room house, individual lot, minimum	A-6	2.40	6.667	↓		171		171	260	
4300	Maximum		1.35	11.852	↓		305		305	460	
4500	City block within zone of influence, minimum	A-8	25.200	.001	S.F.		.03		.03	.05	
4600	Maximum		15.100	.002	↓		.05		.05	.08	
5000	Excavate and load boulders, less than 0.5 C.Y.	B-10T	80	.150	C.Y.		3.91	5.65	9.56	12.20	
5020	0.5 C.Y. to 1 C.Y.	B-10U	100	.120	↓		3.13	9.25	12.38	15	
5200	Excavate and load blasted rock, 3 C.Y. power shovel	B-12T	1,530	.010	↓		.28	80	1.08	1.30	
5400	Haul boulders, 25 Ton off highway dump, 1 mile round trip	B-34E	330	.024	↓		.54	2.12	2.66	3.15	
5420	2 mile round trip	↓	275	.029	↓		.64	2.54	3.18	3.78	
5440	3 mile round trip	↓	225	.036	↓		.79	3.11	3.90	4.62	
5460	4 mile round trip	↓	200	.040	↓		.88	3.50	4.38	5.20	
5600	Bury boulders on site, less than 0.5 C.Y., 300 H.P. dozer				↓						
5720	150' haul	B-10M	310	.039	C.Y.		1.01	3.65	4.66	5.55	
5740	300' haul	↓	210	.057	↓		1.49	5.40	6.89	8.70	
800	0.5 to 1 C.Y., 300 H.P. dozer, 150' haul	↓	300	.040	↓		1.04	3.77	4.81	5.75	
820	300' haul	↓	200	.060	↓		1.56	5.65	7.21	8.60	
010	<b>EXCAVATING, BULK BANK MEASURE</b> Common earth piled										238
320	For loading onto trucks, incl								15%	15%	
350	For mobilization and demobilization, see division 022-274										
100	For loading, see division 022-266										
700	Backhoe, hydraulic, crawler mttd., 1 C.Y. cap. = 75 C.Y./hr.	B-12A	600	.027	C.Y.		.71	.91	1.62	2.08	
50	1-1/2 C.Y. cap. = 100 C.Y./hr.	B-12B	800	.020	↓		.53	.89	1.42	1.79	
60	2 C.Y. cap. = 130 C.Y./hr.	B-12C	1,040	.015	↓		.41	.98	1.39	1.71	
00	3 C.Y. cap. = 160 C.Y./hr.	B-12D	1,280	.013	↓		.33	1.68	2.01	2.36	
10	Wheel mounted, 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 30 C.Y./hr.	B-12E	240	.067	↓		1.78	1.40	3.18	4.25	
60	3/4 C.Y. cap. = 45 C.Y./hr.	B-12F	360	.044	↓		1.19	1.25	2.44	3.18	
70	Classified, 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 70 C.Y./hr.	B-12G	160	.100	↓		2.67	3.26	5.93	7.65	
50	1 C.Y. cap. = 95 C.Y./hr.	B-12H	280	.057	↓		1.53	2.05	3.58	4.57	
90	Dragline, 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 30 C.Y./hr.	B-12I	240	.067	↓		1.78	2.19	3.97	5.10	
10	3/4 C.Y. cap. = 35 C.Y./hr.	•	280	.057	↓		1.53	1.88	3.41	4.38	
40	1 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 65 C.Y./hr.	B-12P	520	.031	↓		.87	1.45	2.27	2.84	
0	3 C.Y. cap. = 112 C.Y./hr.	B-12V	900	.018	↓		.47	1.12	1.59	1.95	
0	Front end loader, track mttd., 1 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 70 C.Y./hr.	B-10N	560	.021	↓		.56	.63	1.19	1.55	
0	2 1/2 C.Y. cap. = 95 C.Y./hr.	B-10O	760	.016	↓		.41	.67	1.08	1.37	
0	3 C.Y. cap. = 130 C.Y./hr.	B-10P	1,040	.012	↓		.30	.83	1.13	1.38	
9	5 C.Y. cap. = 160 C.Y./hr.	B-10Q	1,280	.009	↓		.24	.89	1.13	1.36	
3	Wheel mounted, 3/4 C.Y. cap. = 45 C.Y./hr.	B-10R	360	.033	↓		.87	.68	1.55	2.05	
1	1-1/2 C.Y. cap. = 80 C.Y./hr.	B-10S	640	.019	↓		.49	.50	.99	1.30	
1	2-1/4 C.Y. cap. = 100 C.Y./hr.	B-10T	800	.015	↓		.39	.56	.95	1.22	
1	3 C.Y. cap. = 140 C.Y./hr.	•	1,120	.011	↓		.28	.40	.68	.87	
1	5 C.Y. cap. = 185 C.Y./hr.	B-10U	1,480	.008	↓		.21	.63	.84	1.01	
1	Hydraulic excavator, track mttd., 1/2 C.Y. = 30 C.Y./hr.	B-12J	240	.067	↓		1.78	2.65	4.43	5.65	
1	48 inch bucket, 1 C.Y. = 45 C.Y./hr.	B-12K	360	.044	↓		1.19	2.24	3.43	4.27	
1	Shovel, 1/2 C.Y. capacity = 55 C.Y./hr.	B-12L	440	.036	↓		.97	1.20	2.17	2.80	
1	3/4 C.Y. capacity = 65 C.Y./hr.	B-12M	680	.024	↓		.63	.87	1.50	1.92	
1	1 C.Y. capacity = 120 C.Y./hr.	B-12N	960	.017	↓		.45	.66	1.11	1.41	
1	1-1/2 C.Y. capacity = 160 C.Y./hr.	B-12O	1,280	.013	↓		.35	.68	1.01	1.25	
1	3 C.Y. cap. = 250 C.Y./hr.	B-12T	2,000	.008	↓		.21	.61	.82	1.01	

**022**

238	4000	E
	4100	
	4200	
	4250	
	4400	
	4450	
	8000	
242	0010	E
	2000	
	2020	
	2040	
	2200	
	2220	
	2240	
	2400	
	2420	
	2440	
	3000	
	3020	
	3040	
	3200	
	3220	
	3240	
	3300	
	3320	
	3340	
	4000	
	4020	
	4040	
	4200	
	4220	
	4240	
	4400	
	4420	
	4440	
	5000	
	5020	
	5040	
	5200	
	5220	
	5400	
	5420	
	5440	
	5500	
	5520	
	5540	
	5560	
	5580	
	6000	
	6010	

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-6)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 9 OF 12

**021 | Site Preparation & Excavation Support**

021 610   Sheet Piling		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P	
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL		
614	0010 SHEET PILING Steel, not incl. wales, 22 psf, 15' excav., left in place	B-40	10.81	5.920	Ton	795	163	178	1,136	1,350	614
	0100 Drive, extract & salvage		6	10.667		211	294	320	825	1,075	
	0300 20' deep excavation, 27 psf, left in place		12.95	4.942		795	136	149	1,080	1,275	
	0400 Drive, extract & salvage		6.85	9.771		211	270	294	775	1,000	
	0600 25' deep excavation, 38 psf, left in place		19	3.368		795	93	101	989	1,150	
	0700 Drive, extract & salvage		10.50	6.095		211	168	183	562	710	
	0900 40' deep excavation, 38 psf, left in place		21.20	3.019		795	83.50	90.50	969	1,100	
	1000 Drive, extract & salvage		12.25	5.224		211	144	157	512	645	
	1200 15' deep excavation, 22 psf, left in place		983	.065	S.F.	9.25	1.80	1.96	13.01	15.30	
	1300 Drive, extract & salvage		656	.098		2.37	2.69	2.93	7.99	10.30	
	1500 20' deep excavation, 27 psf, left in place		960	.067		11.60	1.84	2	15.44	18.05	
	1600 Drive, extract & salvage		640	.100		3.08	2.76	3.01	8.85	11.25	
	1800 25' deep excavation, 36 psf, left in place		1,000	.064		17.10	1.77	1.92	20.79	24	
	1900 Drive, extract & salvage		670	.096		4.72	2.64	2.87	9.73	12.15	
	2100 Rent steel sheet piling and wales, first month				Ton	230			230	253	
	2200 Per added month					23			23	25.50	
	2400 Rental piling left in place, add to rental					450			450	495	
	2500 Wales, corner tees & struts, 2/3 salvage					173			173	190	
	2700 High strength piling, 50,000 psi, add					60			60	66	
	2800 55,000 psi, add					65			65	71.50	
	3000 1" rod, not upset, 1-1/2" to 4" diameter with turnbuckle					1,200			1,200	1,325	
	3100 No turnbuckle					1,000			1,000	1,100	
	3300 Upside, 1 3/4" to 4" diameter with turnbuckle					1,500			1,500	1,650	
	3400 No turnbuckle					1,300			1,300	1,475	
	3600 Lightweight, 18" to 28" wide, 7 ga., 9.27 psf, and										
	3610 9 ga., 8.6 psf, minimum				Lb.	.50			.50	.55	
	3700 Average					.55			.55	.61	
	3750 Maximum					.62			.62	.68	
	3900 Wood, solid sheeting, incl. wales, braces and spacers,										
	3910 drive, extract & salvage, 8' deep excavation	B-31	330	.121	S.F.	1.52	2.79	.46	4.77	6.55	
	4000 10' deep, 50 S.F./hr. in & 150 S.F./hr. out		300	.133		1.56	3.07	.51	5.14	7.10	
	4100 12' deep, 45 S.F./hr. in & 135 S.F./hr. out		270	.148		1.61	3.41	.56	5.58	7.75	
	4200 14' deep, 42 S.F./hr. in & 126 S.F./hr. out		250	.160		1.66	3.68	.61	5.95	8.30	
	4300 16' deep, 40 S.F./hr. in & 120 S.F./hr. out		240	.167		1.71	3.84	.64	6.19	8.65	
	4400 18' deep, 38 S.F./hr. in & 114 S.F./hr. out		230	.174		1.76	4	.66	6.42	8.95	
	4500 20' deep, 35 S.F./hr. in & 105 S.F./hr. out		210	.190		1.82	4.38	.73	6.93	9.70	
	4520 Left in place, 8' deep, 55 S.F./hr		440	.091		2.73	2.09	.35	5.17	6.70	
	4540 10' deep, 50 S.F./hr		400	.100		2.68	2.30	.38	5.36	7.20	
	4560 12' deep, 45 S.F./hr.		360	.111		3.04	2.56	.42	6.02	7.85	
	4565 14' deep, 42 S.F./hr.		335	.119		3.22	2.75	.45	6.42	8.35	
	4570 16' deep, 40 S.F./hr.		320	.125		3.42	2.88	.48	6.78	8.80	
	4580 18' deep, 38 S.F./hr.		305	.131		3.65	3.02	.50	7.17	9.30	
	4590 20' deep, 35 S.F./hr.		280	.143		3.91	3.29	.54	7.74	10.05	
	4700 Alternate pricing, left in place, 8' deep		1.76	22.727	M.B.F.	615	525	86.50	1,226.50	1,600	
	4800 Drive, extract and salvage, 8' deep		1.32	30.303		545	700	115	1,360	1,825	
	5000 For treated lumber add cost of treatment to lumber										
	5010 See division 063102										
<b>021 620   Cribbing &amp; Walers</b>											
624	0010 SOLDIER BEAMS & LAGGING 11 piles with 3" wood sheeting										624
	0020 horizontal between piles, including removal of wales & braces										
	0100 No hydrostatic head, 15' deep, 1 line of braces, minimum	B-50	545	.206	S.F.	6.45	5.40	2.74	14.59	19.05	
	0200 Maximum		495	.226		7.15	5.95	3.01	16.11	21	
	0400 15' to 22' deep with 2 lines of braces, 10" H, minimum		360	.311		7.60	8.20	4.14	19.94	26.50	
	0500 Maximum		330	.339		8.60	8.95	4.52	22.07	29	

**021 | Site Preparation & Excavation Support**

**2 SITE WORK**

021 400   Dewatering		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1989 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P	
						MAT.	LABOR	EQWP.	TOTAL		
404	2000 24" pipe, corrugated, 14 ga.	B6	40	.600	L.F.	21.50	14.1	5.45	40.95	52	404
	2200 Wood lining, up to 4' x 4', add	↓	300	.080	SFCA	3	1.47	.73	5.60	7	
	9950 See div. 021-444 for wellpoints										
	9960 See div. 021-484 for deep wall systems										
	9970 See div. 152-400 for pumps										
<b>021 440   Wellpoints</b>											
444	0010 WELLPOINTS For wellpoint equipment rental, see div. 016-490										444
	0100 Installation and removal of single stage system										
	0110 Labor only, .75 labor hours per L.F., minimum	1 Cbs	10.70	.748	LF Hr		16.05		16.05	25	
	0200 2.0 labor-hours per L.F., maximum		4	2			43		43	67.50	
	0400 Pump operation, 4 @ 6 hr. shifts										
	0410 Per 24 hour day	4 Eqpt	1.27	25,197	Day		685		685	1,050	
	0500 Per 168 hour week, 160 hr. straight, 8 hr. double time		.18	177	Week		4,875		4,825	7,350	
	0550 Per 4.3 week month	↓	.04	800	Month		21,800		21,800	33,100	
	0600 Complete installation, operation, equipment rental, fuel & removal of system with 2" wellpoints 5' O.C.										
	0700 100' long header, 6" diameter, first month	4 Eqpt	3.23	9,907	LF Hr	100	269		369	520	
	0800 Thereafter, per month		4.13	7,748		80	211		291	410	
	1000 200' long header, 8" diameter, first month		6	5,333		100	145		245	330	
	1100 Thereafter, per month		8.39	3,814		45	104		149	208	
	1300 500' long header, 8" diameter, first month		10.63	3,010		35	82		117	163	
	1400 Thereafter, per month		20.91	1,530		25	41.50		66.50	91	
	1600 1,000' long header, 10" diameter, first month		11.62	2,754		30	75		105	147	
	1700 Thereafter, per month		41.81	.765		15	21		36	48	
	1900 Note: above figures include pumping 168 hrs. per week and include the pump operator and one stand-by pump.										
	1910										
<b>021 480   Relief Wells</b>											
484	0010 WELLS For dewatering 10' to 20' deep, 2" diameter with steel casing, minimum	B6	165	.145	V.L.F.	2	3.40	1.33	6.73	8.95	484
	0050 Average		98	.245		4	5.70	2.23	11.91	15.75	
	0100 Maximum	↓	49	.490		10	11.45	4.47	25.92	33.50	
	0300 For pumps for dewatering, see division 016-420-4100 to 4400										
	0500 For domestic water wells, see division 026-704										
<b>021 520   Shores</b>											
524	0010 SHORING Erecting building, with bracing, no salvage allowance	B51	2.20	21,818	M.R.F.	645	475	78	1,198	1,550	524
	1000 With 3" ton screw jacks, per box and sack		3.60	13,333	Jack	40	291	47.50	378.50	550	
	1100 Masonry openings in walls, see div. 020-704										
<b>021 560   Underpinning</b>											
564	0010 UNDERPINNING FOUNDATIONS including excavation, locating, reinforcing, concrete and equipment										564
	0100 5' to 16' below grade, 100 to 500 C.Y.	B52	2.30	24,348	C.Y.	168	615	188	971	1,350	
	0200 Over 500 C.Y.		2.50	22,400		152	565	173	890	1,250	
	0400 16' to 25' below grade, 100 to 500 C.Y.		2	78		185	705	216	1,106	1,550	
	0500 Over 500 C.Y.		2.10	26,667		175	670	206	1,051	1,475	
	0700 20' to 40' below grade, 100 to 500 C.Y.		1.60	35		202	840	270	1,352	1,900	
	0800 Over 500 C.Y.	↓	1.80	31,111		185	785	240	1,210	1,700	
	0900 For under 50 C.Y., add					10%	40%				
	1000 For 50 C.Y. to 100 C.Y., add					5%	20%				

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-6)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 11 OF 12

# 021 | Site Preparation & Excavation Support

021 140   Stripping		CREW	DAILY OUTPUT	LABOR HOURS	UNIT	1999 BARE COSTS				TOTAL INCL O&P
						MAT.	LABOR	EQUIP.	TOTAL	
144	0010 STRIPPING Topsoil, and stockpiling, sandy loam									
	0020 200 H.P. dozer, ideal conditions	B-10B	2,300	.005	C.Y.		.14	.36	.50	.61
	0100 Adverse conditions		1,150	.010			.27	.73	1.00	1.22
	0200 300 HP dozer, ideal conditions	B-10M	3,000	.004			.10	.38	.48	.57
	0300 Adverse conditions		1,650	.007			.19	.69	.88	1.04
<b>021 150   Selective Clearing</b>										
154	0010 SELECTIVE CLEARING									
	1000 Stump removal on site by hydraulic backhoe, 1-1/2 C.Y.									
	1040 4" to 6" diameter	B-17	60	.533	Fa		12.30	9.70	22	29.50
	1050 8" to 12" diameter	B-30	33	.727			17.60	48.50	66.10	80
	1100 14" to 24" diameter		25	.960			23	64	87	106
	1150 26" to 36" diameter		16	1.500			36.50	100	136.50	166
	2000 Remove selective trees, on site using chain saws and chipper, not incl. stumps, up to 6" diameter	B-7	18	2.667	Ea		61	66	127	168
	2050 8" to 12" diameter		12	4			97	99	191	252
	2150 14" to 24" diameter		10	4.800			110	119	229	300
	2200 26" to 36" diameter		8	6			138	148	266	380
	2300 Machine load, 2 mile haul to dump, 12" diam. tree, add								150	225
<b>021 200   Structure Moving</b>										
204	0010 MOVING BUILDINGS One day move, up to 24' wide									
	0020 Reset on new foundation, patch & hook-up, average move				Total					6,700
	0040 Wood or steel frame bldg., based on ground floor area	B-4	185	.259	S.F.		5.70	2.57	8.27	11.70
	0060 Masonry bldg., based on ground floor area		137	.350			7.65	3.47	11.12	15.80
	0200 For 24' to 42' wide, add									15%
	0220 For each additional day on road, add	B-4	1	.48	Day		1,050	475	1,525	2,175
	0240 Construct new basement, move building, 1 day									
	0300 move, patch & hook-up, based on ground floor area	B-3	155	.310	S.F.	5.75	7.15	11.30	24.20	30
<b>021 400   Dewatering</b>										
404	0010 DEWATERING Excavate drainage trench, 2' wide, 2' deep	B-11C	90	.178	C.Y.		4.43	2.43	6.86	9.50
	0100 2' wide, 3' deep, with backhoe loader		135	.119			2.05	1.62	4.57	6.35
	0200 Excavate stump pits by hand, light soil	I Club	710	1.127			24		24	38
	0300 Heavy soil		350	2.286			49		49	77
	0500 Pumping 8 hr., attended 2 hrs. per day, including 20 L.F. of suction hose & 100 L.F. discharge hose									
	0640 2" diaphragm pump used for 8 hours	B-10H	4	3	Day		78	11.10	89.10	132
	0620 Add per additional pump							35	35	40
	0650 4" diaphragm pump used for 8 hours	B-10I	4	3			78	23.50	101.50	146
	0670 Add per additional pump							75	75	85
	0800 8 hrs. attended, 2" diaphragm pump	B-10H	1	12			315	44.50	359.50	530
	0820 Add per additional pump							35	35	40
	0900 3" centrifugal pump	B-10J	1	12			315	58	373	545
	0920 Add per additional pump							49.50	49.50	54.50
	1000 4" diaphragm pump	B-10I	1	12			315	94	409	585
	1020 Add per additional pump							85	85	98
	1100 6" centrifugal pump	B-10K	1	12			315	220	535	720
	1120 Add per additional pump							110	110	125
	1300 CMP, incl. excavation 3' deep, 12" diameter	B-6	115	.209	L.F.	8.95	4.88	1.90	15.73	19.45
	1400 18" diameter		100	.240		9.95	5.60	2.19	17.74	22
	1600 Stump hole construction, incl excavation and gravel, pit		1,250	.019	C.F.	.56	.45	.18	1.19	1.51
	1700 With 12" gravel collar, 12" pipe, corrugated, 16 ga.		70	.343	L.F.	11.90	8	3.13	23.03	29
	1800 15" pipe, corrugated, 16 ga.		35	.436		14.65	10.20	3.98	28.83	36.50
	1900 18" pipe, corrugated, 16 ga.		50	.480		13.30	11.20	4.38	28.88	37

Exhibit \_\_\_\_ (JBS-7)

Conceptual Diagram –  
EVA "Cooperative" Rail Delivery System

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_ (JBS-7)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 2

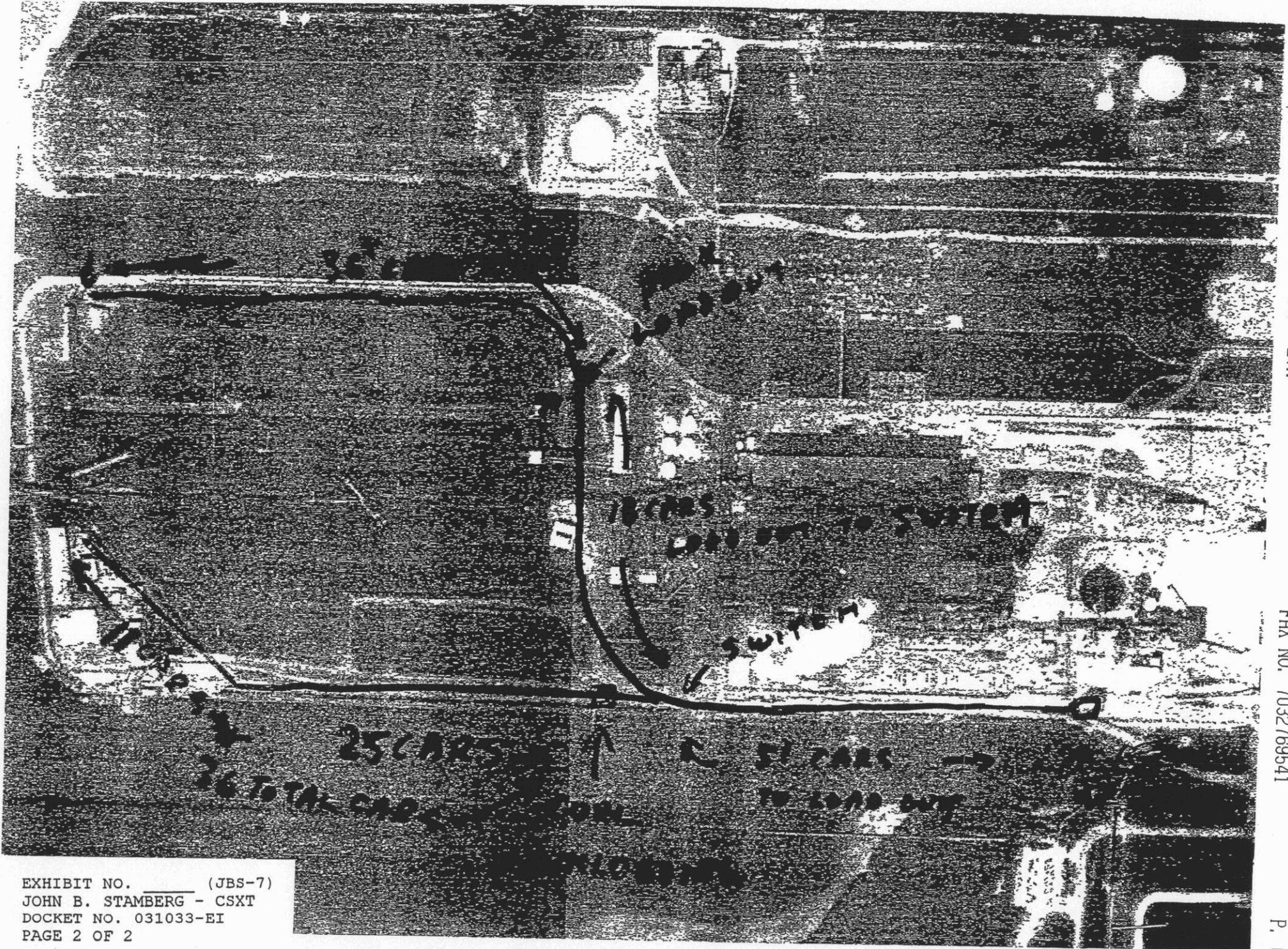


EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-7)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 2 OF 2

COOP SYSTEM POLK RELOAD/BIG BEND UNLASH

**OVERVIEW OF RAIL DELIVERY OPTIONS TO BIG BEND**

	<b>CSX's 1.0-2.0 MMTpy</b>	<b>EVA Adjustment</b>	<b>CSX's 2.0-5.0 MMTpy</b>	<b>EVA Adjustment</b>	<b>Potential Cooperative System (New Equipment)</b>	<b>Potential Cooperative System (Gannon Equipment)</b>
Estimated Cost	\$4,283,000	N/C	\$7,130,000	\$8,163,825	\$4,979,225	\$3,641,866
CSX's Bid Estimate	\$4,500,000	N/A	\$7,100,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
CSX's Funding Limit	\$5,400,000	N/C	\$8,520,000	\$8,520,000	\$8,520,000	\$8,520,000
Capacity	1,500 TPH	1,500 TPH	2,500 TPH	2,500 TPH	2,500 TPH	3,200 TPH
Railcars Per Hour	15	15	25	25	25	32
Unloading Time With Switching Time	7.5 Hours	7.5 Hours	5.1 Hours	5.1 Hours	5.3 Hours	4.5 Hours
Construction Time	10 Months	10 Months	10 Months	10 Months	10 Months	7 Months
If Pre-Engineering Pre-Permitted	8 Months	8 Months	8 Months	8 Months	8 Months	5 Months
Permit Modification Needed.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-8)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 1 OF 1

**Sargent & Lundy<sup>LLC</sup>**

**Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations**

**CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery**

**SL-008160**

**September 18, 2003**

Prepared By: P. Guletsky, S. Madan, G. Bowater

Reviewed By: P. Guletsky *Paul Guletsky*

Approved By: B. H. Yee *B.*

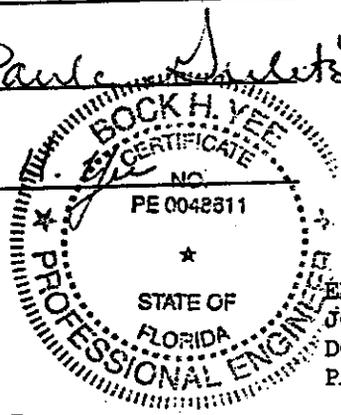


EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 44

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Executive Summary .....	1
II. Bid Analysis.....	2
A. Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In.....	2
B. Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In.....	5
C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload .....	6
D. Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios .....	7
III. Assumptions.....	8
IV. Issues for Further Consideration.....	8
V. References.....	9

EXHIBITS

- Exhibit 2A-1 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In /  
CSXT Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-2 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-3 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2B-1 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
CSXT Capital Cost Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-2 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Independent Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-3 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2C-1 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
CSXT Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-2 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
S&L Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-3 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2D-1 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-2 Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-3 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
CSXT Proposal Estimate
- Exhibit 2D-4 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Operating Cost Considerations

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**I. Executive Summary**

Sargent & Lundy L.L.C. has reviewed the proposal issued to Tampa Electric by CSX Transportation for alternate method of coal delivery to the Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations. The proposal, dated August 11, 2003, offers conceptual design and cost information to bring coal to the stations by rail direct rather than by the traditional barge transport.

The purpose of the S&L review is to validate the capital cost for each option proposed, to provide operating cost estimates for each, and to provide assessment of assumptions made which qualify the bid. The Tampa Electric Fuels Strategy Group will use the results of the S&L analysis to evaluate this option against the other coal transportation bids received.

Although CSXT has done an admirable job in their conceptual plan, in some cases the concept provided would not be feasible in its proposed form. Where possible, we have made the necessary adjustments to the design and have provided costs for the adjusted plan. Specific examples include:

- The limestone unloading facility at Big Bend will not be used for unloading coal by rail.
- New track placement interferes with existing facilities in some areas. The track has been rerouted where necessary to accommodate existing operations.
- The conveyor belt sizing for the 2 - 5.5 MM ton Big Bend Option is marginal. The estimate provided increases the belt width to 60 inches. A 60-inch conveyor is appropriate for the duty rating expected.

Each case is discussed more fully in the following section of the report.

The cost information provided with the proposal appears to be low in all cases. The costs provided appear to include material for new equipment only. Therefore, the installation cost and costs associated with modification to existing facilities need to be added. The capital cost estimate comparison for each scenario is as follows:

	<u>CSXT Estimate</u>	<u>S&amp;L Estimate</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$ 10,846,000	\$50,525,000
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$6,798,000	\$32,233,000
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$ 2,318,000	\$15,418,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$ 6,502,000	\$41,059,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$ 4,520,000	\$26,105,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

The estimates provided in the rail delivery bids do not take into account the additional operating costs required at each station. Fixed operating cost increases will be required for most of the options included in the bid package because of the additional operating staff that will be required to manage the coal unloading and storage. Variable operating costs will also increase at each station as a result of the additional equipment. Increased electrical load and equipment maintenance costs make up the majority of the variable operating cost estimate.

	<u>Yearly Estimated Operating Cost</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$2.2MM to \$2.7MM
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$1.4MM to \$1.5 MM
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$1.1 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$1.3 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$0.97 MM

The proposal options offered by CSXT have identified the demurrage rate assumed in each case. In some instances, we believe that the rates provided are more aggressive than can be reasonably achieved. These discrepancies can either be used as a point of negotiation or as a probable cost to Tampa Electric. We have not included demurrage fees in the operating cost estimates but rather provide the data for your use and evaluation during your contract negotiations.

	<u>Demurrage Allowed in Bid</u>	<u>Estimated Unload Time Required</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	4 hour	6 hour
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	24 hour	9 hour
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	N/A	3 hour
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	N/A	9 hour
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	N/A	9 hour

Environmental considerations that need to be addressed in the full evaluation of these coal transportation options include wetlands reconstruction, coal pile runoff, and noise abatement. These issues are discussed later in this report.

**II. Bld Analysis**

**A. Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In**

The conceptual design that is proposed for this option requires three alterations:

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

1. The independent S&L estimate does not use the limestone unloading facility at Big Bend for coal unloading. An independent unloading facility has been priced with no addition of truck unloading of limestone. The reasons for this adjustment to the design include:
  - (a) The existing limestone unloading facility does not have adequate capacity for rapid discharge of coal. The maximum capacity of the existing system is approximately 800 T/hr of coal. Minor modification to the system (42" conveyor width and 45° idlers) would increase the capacity to 1200 T/hr which is still insufficient.
  - (b) Extensive modification of the existing limestone unloading station to accommodate rapid discharge coal unloading would be required. The feasibility of this approach needs to be studied in detail. Before this approach could be considered as a serious plan, forward analyses of the following issues would have to be performed:
    - A condition assessment of the existing facility.
    - A study of the structural design and subsequent integrity of the design once the concrete is cut for the 60" conveyor path.
    - A review of the pit length to determine design suitability with rail cars identified.
    - Modifications required due to safety and dusting issues associated with PRB coal.

For these reasons, it would not be prudent to assume that the existing limestone unloading facility can be used for coal for less capital than a new coal unloader with no new limestone truck unloading.

2. The 45 car rail spur identified in the proposal for use at the new railcar load-out which transfers coal to be sent to the Polk Station is located within the boundaries of the existing desalinization plant which is owned and operated by Tampa Bay Water. It is suggested that this rail spur be moved to the south side of the rail loading facility. This change has been incorporated into the estimate. It represents a minor cost impact.
3. CSXT proposal included 54" wide belt conveyors for unloading. The 54" wide conveyors would have to operate at a fairly high belt speed (~ 700 fpm) for handling the required capacity. At this high belt speed, we would expect a high potential of coal spillage and dusting problems; therefore, we would recommend 60" wide conveyor belts for the new train unloading belts. The 60" wide conveyors would require a slower (580 gpm) belt speed for handling the required tonnage.

The capital cost estimate that is provided with this option appears to be quite low. As illustrated in the executive summary, we would expect the installed cost for this scope of work to be more than double the proposed amount. Although the basis of the

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

estimate is not identified specifically, it would appear that the estimate provided by CSXT in the proposal represents the capital cost for the engineered equipment for coal transport only. Exhibits 2A-1 and 2A-2 are the respective CSXT and S&L cost estimates for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal delivery option.

S&L has assumed that hooded conveyors will be acceptable and permissible for the new conveyors except the transfer conveyor that travels over the intake canal. The transfer conveyor is totally enclosed from the blending bin to the proposed transfer tower. Should environmental permitting require all of the conveyor to be totally enclosed, then the increase to the capital estimate will be approximately \$2,000,000.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Transfer House T2
- Demo/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Blending Bin Modifications
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

The overhead costs include engineering oversight by the Owner's AE, construction oversight, and Tampa Electric internal project costs.

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2A-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option range from \$2,167,200 to \$2,697,500 per year depending on the quantity of coal handled.

Tampa Electric Company  
 Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
 CSX Transportation  
 Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Bergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
 Project No. 09476-019  
 September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**B. *Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In***

The conceptual design proposed by CSXT requires a new coal unloading station for coal as described above. We have made the same adjustment to this option as described in the 2 to 5.5 MM Ton Rail Delivery Option described above.

This option introduces some operating constraints that do not otherwise exist. This option provides a radial stacker to stack the coal and does not tie into the existing conveyor systems. This arrangement limits coal storage to one of the three existing coal storage bays. Coal pile management will therefore be more complicated and require more labor to maintain.

The capital cost estimate provided with the CSXT proposal is provided in Exhibit 2B-1. Again, the capital costs provided are low compared to the independent total installed cost estimate prepared as part of this evaluation. Exhibit 2B-2 provides the details of the independent estimate prepared by S&L.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Demo/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Tampa Electric Company  
 Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
 CSX Transportation  
 Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
 Project No. 09476-019  
 September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

No modifications to the T2 transfer tower and blending bin are required for this option and we have assumed hooded conveyors are acceptable. The estimated increased cost for totally enclosed conveyors should they be required is \$1,250,000

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2B-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option range from \$1,411,000 to \$1,492,000 per year.

**C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload**

This design option provided in the CSXT proposal for the Polk Plant is the least expensive and the least intrusive to the current plant operations.

The independent, estimated total installed cost for this option is \$15,418,000 which is over six times higher than the capital cost identified in the CSXT proposal. Exhibit 2C-1 and Exhibit 2C-2 provide the details of the CSXT and S&L capital estimates respectively.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included, in the independent estimate, costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope of work.

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading for Stormwater/Coal Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Wetlands Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustments for the High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2C-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$1,130,000 per year.

**D. Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios**

The conceptual design of this option proposed by CSXT introduces coal storage to the Polk station. The domed storage facility minimizes the environmental impact to the station. The loop track provides sufficient storage to prevent obstruction of other plant operations.

The proposal provided by CSXT includes two scenarios for this option. The first uses a rotary car dumper; the second is similar but uses a bottom dump rail car. We have included a car shaker with the bottom dump rail car estimate. The independent estimates prepared for this option are included as Exhibit 2D-1 and Exhibit 2D-2. The CSXT proposal estimate, again lower than the estimated installed costs prepared by S&L, is provided as Exhibit 2D-3.

Items included in the independent total installed cost, in addition to the new equipment, are:

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading, Stormwater/Coal Runoff Modification
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustment for High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Wetland Relocation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2D-4. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$1,349,000 per year for the rotary dumper and \$972,000 per year for the bottom dump rail car scenario.

### III. Assumptions

- No additional real estate purchase is required for track or relocation of facilities and wetlands.
- No track upgrade or repair is required outside of the plant real estate boundaries.
- Tampa Electric has no provisions for holding second train for CSX.
- Coal unloading is to be performed during day shifts only.
- Primary power for new equipment is available at each for the stations.
- No allowances or provisions have been included in the cost estimate for schedule constraints (labor overtimes, double shifts, accelerated shipment of equipment or commodities, etc.).
- Project contingency of 20% is required to mitigate the risk on costs due to the short evaluation period.
- The current barge unloading facility will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current truck transfer station will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current truck unloading facility will remain operational at the Polk Station.

### IV. Issues for Further Consideration

Coal unloading by rail at the Big Bend Station will necessitate blocking Gate 32 for several periods of time during the day. For the 2 - 5.5 MM ton scenario, we estimate that approximately two trains a day will be received during the week. We would expect that for each train Gate 32 will be blocked about 15 minutes while the train is entering the site, 45 minutes during the unloading of each of the two 45 car segments, and another 15 minutes during the train re-assembly and exit from the plant. This equates to Gate 32 being blocked from access approximately 17% of the day.

For the 1-2 MM ton scenario at the Big Bend Station, we would anticipate Gate 32 to be blocked approximately 6-8% of the day. The Polk alternative appears to have minimal impact on current plant operations.

Low frequency noise will be emitted from the locomotives operating on the site. This type of noise is not easily mitigated nor can it be dampened with the construction of berms. If this proposal is considered further, S&L recommends that a noise study be performed for each station. The noise levels could result in daytime only use of the system.

Sergent E. Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPIUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**V. References**

- 1) CSX Transportation July 30, 2003 Proposal
- 2) CSX Transportation August 11, 2003 Proposal
- 3) TECO Memorandum, August 29, 2003, D. Konstas
- 4) TECO Email (Painter), Electrical Input, 8/29/03
- 5) TECO Email (Alfonso), I&C Inputs, 8/29/03
- 6) TECO Email (Barrette), Reference Drawings, 8/29/03
- 7) TECO Email (Painter), Big Bend/Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 8) TECO Email (Painter), Revised Capital Cost Factors, 9/3/03
- 9) TECO Email (Painter), Polk/Coal Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 10) TECO Email (Painter), Insurance and Tax Rates, 9/2/03
- 11) TECO Email (Painter), CSXT Evaluation Tampa Electric Contacts, 8/29/03
- 12) TECO Email (Painter), Coal Delivery By Rail, 9/5/03
- 13) TECO Email (Painter), Desal Plant Owner, 9/5/03
- 14) TECO Email (Painter), CSXT Evaluation - Affected Wetlands Area, 9/5/03
- 15) TECO Email (Barrette), CSXT S&L Report, 9/17/03

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargant & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2A-1**

**BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 2 - 5.5 MM TONS**

**CSXT COST ESTIMATE**

**Big Bend 2 - 5.5 mm TPY Option (Rapid Discharge Cars)**

**System Rated at 2500 TPH**

Rapid Discharge System.....	\$1,600,000
Long Conveyor 3300 ft.....	\$3,100,000
Short Conveyor 500 ft. ....	\$650,000
Transfer Station .....	\$230,000
Three 45 Car Tracks .....	\$1,200,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor .....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$7,130,000

**Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains**

Conveyors and Transfer Station .....	\$2,250,000
250 Ton Batch Silo .....	\$1,066,000
New 45 Car Track.....	\$400,000
Total.....	\$3,716,000

Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000
------------------	--------------

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003 |

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2A-2**

**S&L COST ESTIMATE FOR  
BIG BEND 2 - 5.5 MM TON  
RAIL COAL DELIVERY OPTION**

EXHIBIT: 2A-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Estimate No.: 21222A Project No.: 09476-019 Date: 01/11/03		Run Date: 01/11/03 Prepared: GBB/PSM Reviewed: PAG	
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
<b>2 - 5.5 MM TPY OPTION WITH RAPID DISCHARGE CARS</b>											
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 2500 TPH</b>										<b>21,460,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	1,000,000				1,000,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	800,000	320,000				1,120,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders	2 Each	Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	200,000	60,000				260,000	
	Belt conveyor, 60" wide, 250 ft long		Est	1	500,000	400,000				900,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor, 60" wide, 3200 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	4,800,000	3,840,000				8,640,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	300,000	240,000				540,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to existing transfer house, 60" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	750,000	600,000				1,350,000	
	Existing transfer house modification house		Est	1	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	180,000	160,000				320,000	
	MVAC for track hopper pit and transfer houses		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system at track hopper		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work modification - add three 45 car tracks	7500 LF	Est	1	750,000	750,000				1,500,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	1,000,000	2,085,000				3,085,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	4,000	471,000				475,000	
	<b>Equipment To load Shuttle Trains</b>										<b>6,546,000</b>
	Modification of existing bin		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt feeder		Est	1	80,000	24,000				104,000	
	Belt Conveyor to transfer house, 1000 tph, 42" wide, 1200 ft long, enclosed conveyor		Est	1	1,700,000	680,000				2,380,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to load out station, 1000 tph, 42" wide, 700 ft long enclosed conveyor		Est	1	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	

455  
EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 14 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2A-2 Sargent & Lundy, LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21222A Project No.: 05478-019 Date: 01/10/2				
			Cost Type:				Run Date:	01/10/2			
			Est-Estimated				Prepared:	GBB/SM			
			B-Bid				Reviewed:	PAO			
			OPS-Other Project Bid								
			Q-Vendor Quote								
Aest. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Loadout bin structure		Est	1	750,000	300,000				1,050,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	MVAC for transfer house and loadout station		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Sump pump system at loadout station		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Track work modification...add one 45 car track	2500 LF	Est	1	250,000	250,000				500,000	
											2,287,000
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power</b>									53,000	
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	50,000	3,000				298,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	270,000	28,000				253,000	
	MCC	480 V (88 Motors)	Est	3	200,000	63,000				118,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feeds)	Est	2,000	80,000	58,000				384,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (300 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	33,000	99,000	285,000				56,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-80	Est	2,000	18,000	40,000				690,000	
	MV Wiring	3C #2 - 500 LF per motor	Est	33,000	185,000	525,000				260,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Elevated supports and foundations	Est	1	200,000	60,000				175,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	3650 LF	Est	1	82,000	93,000					556,000
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>									500,000	
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	250,000	250,000				50,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	25,000	25,000				6,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	2,000	4,000					773,640
	<b>BOP Items</b>									179,000	
	Fire Protection Upgrade - underground	1600 LF	Est	1	95,000	84,000				30,000	
	Demo/Reconstruction of Storage Area	Elevated at +15' (99,000 CY)	Est	2	0	30,000				8,000	
	Storm water/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	3000 LF	Est	1	2,000	6,000				50,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	25,000	25,000				130,000	
	Rail Bridge Over Water Lines	2 - 20' lines	Est	1	50,000	80,000				100,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	50,000	50,000					
	Adjustment for FL Building Code									148,960	
	Steel @ 7%	Applied to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	0	127,680				127,680	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applied to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	0						

456  
EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 15 OF 44

EXHIBIT 2A-2 Sargent & Lundy <sup>LLC</sup> Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21222A Project No.: 00476-010 Date: 01/1/03		Run Date: 01/1/03 Prepared: GSB/SM Reviewed: PAD		
Cost Type	Est-Estimated	Q=Qtd	QPS-Other Project Bid	Q=Vendor Quote							
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract 1	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Sub-Total				16,995,000	14,627,640				31,622,640	
	Other Costs/Adjustments										2,194,000
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor				731,000				731,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor				1,463,000				1,463,000	
	Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs				16,995,000	16,821,640				33,816,640	33,816,640
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.										0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs								Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included								Not Included	
	Total Direct Project Costs				16,995,000	16,821,640				33,816,640	33,816,640
	Indirect Costs										3,368,881
	Insurance									Not Included	
	Builders Risk									2,367,165	
	Engineering/Procurement									236,716	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support								600,000	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Four men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.								163,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa									

AS7

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 16 OF 44





Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2A-3**

**OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
2 - 5.5 MILLION TON RAIL DELIVERY OF COAL  
BIG BEND STATION**

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$68,000 - \$128,000
Surfactant .....	\$97,000 - \$266,000
Labor .....	\$301,308 - \$903,925

Fixed

Labor .....	\$301,308
Lease for Locomotive .....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (2.085% Installed Capital Cost) .....	\$573,900
Maintenance (3% of Installed Cost) .....	\$825,720

Total Operating Cost Per Year..... \$2,167,200      \$2,697,500

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Sergent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2B-1**

**BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 1- 2 MM TON**

**CSXT ESTIMATE**

**Big Bend 1 - 2 MM TPY Option (Standard Coal Hoppers)**

**System Rated at 1500 TPH**

Modify Limestone Pit.....	\$250,000
Long Conveyor .....	\$1,953,000
Transfer Station .....	\$230,000
Short Conveyor.....	\$280,000
Three 45 Car Tracks .....	\$1,200,000
200' Radial Stacker .....	\$250,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor .....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$4,513,000

**Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains**

Reclaim Hopper with Feed to Batch Silo .....	\$469,000
250 Ton Batch Silo .....	\$1,066,000
Loader/Dozer .....	\$750,000
Total.....	\$2,285,000

Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000
------------------	--------------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2B-2**

**BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN  
S&L INDEPENDENT ESTIMATE**

EXHIBIT: 28-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Estimate No.: 21222A Project No.: 09478-018 Date: 01/1/03 Run Date: 01/1/03 Prepared: GGB/SM Reviewed: PAG			
Cost Type: Estimated B-Bid O/PB-Other Project Bid Q/Vender Quote											
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract 1	POB (Furnish)	POB (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Total
<b>1 - 2 MM TPY OPTION WITH BOTTOM DUMP HOPPER</b>											
<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>											<b>10,965,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	400,000	180,000				580,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	80,000	24,000				104,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders		Est	2	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 250 ft long		Est	1	375,000	150,000				525,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	80,000	32,000				112,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	40,000	16,000				56,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 1,500 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	1,800,000	720,000				2,520,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	60,000	20,000				80,000	
	Belt conveyor to radial stacker, 48" wide, 400 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	600,000	200,000				800,000	
	Transfer house at radial stacker		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	40,000	16,000				56,000	
	Radial stacker, 48" wide, 200 ft long		Est	1	250,000	200,000				450,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	118,000	118,000				236,000	
	HVAC for track hopper pit and transfer houses		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system at track hopper		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work modification, add one 45 car track	2500 LF	Est	1	250,000	750,000				1,000,000	
	Temporary Coffler Dam		Est	1	600,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	2,000	236,000				238,000	
<b>Equipment To load Shuttle Trains</b>											<b>6,371,000</b>
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for RECLAIM hopper		Est	1	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 Each	Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	

462

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 21 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2B-2 Sargent & Lundy Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21223A Project No.: 09478-019 Date: 01/1/02 Run Date: 01/1/02 Prepared: GSB/RSJ Reviewed: PAQ				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	800,000	200,000				700,000	
	Loadout bin structure		Est	1	750,000	300,000				1,050,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	30,000	24,000				64,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	HYAC for reclaim hopper, loadout station		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Sump pump system at reclaim hopper and loadout station		Est	1	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	300,000	625,000				925,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	1,000	141,000				142,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power</b>										<b>2,329,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	270,000	28,000				298,000	
	MCC	480 V (71 Motors)	Est	6	240,000	53,000				303,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (300 LP typ per motor feed)	Est	35,900	107,000	308,000				415,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-60	Est	2,000	18,000	40,000				58,000	
	MV Wiring	3MC #2 - 900 LF per motor	Est	35,500	178,000	584,000				742,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Elevated supports and foundations	Est	1	200,000	60,000				260,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	2850 LF	Est	1	40,000	48,000				88,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>										<b>655,000</b>
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	300,000	300,000				600,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	2,000	4,000				6,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>										<b>685,846</b>
	Fire Protection Upgrade	1800 LF	Est	1	65,000	64,000				178,000	
	Demolition/Reconstruction of Storage Area	Elevated at +18 (88,000 Cy)	Est	2	0	30,000				30,000	
	Storm water/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	3000 LF	Est	1	2,000	8,000				8,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Rail Bridge Over Water Lines	2 - 20' Span	Est	1	50,000	80,000				130,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	50,000	50,000				100,000	

463

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 22 OF 44

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD

EXHIBIT: 2B-2			Tampa Electric				Estimate No.:		21222A		
Sargent & Lundy LLC			Big Bend				Project No.:		03478-019		
Chicago			Rail Delivery				Date:		01/1/03		
			Order of Magnitude				Run Date:		01/1/03		
			-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Prepared:		GBB/SM		
			Cost Type:				Reviewed:		PAO		
			Est-Estimated								
			S-Bid								
			O-P-Other Project Bid								
			Q-Vendor Quote								
Ass. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Adjustment for FL Building Code										
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	0	188,848				188,848	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	0	161,868				161,868	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>				<b>11,071,000</b>	<b>8,935,846</b>				<b>20,006,846</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>										<b>1,341,000</b>
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor				447,000				447,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor				894,000				894,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>				<b>11,071,000</b>	<b>10,276,846</b>				<b>21,347,846</b>	<b>21,347,846</b>
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>										
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs								Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included								Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>				<b>11,071,000</b>	<b>10,276,846</b>				<b>21,347,846</b>	<b>21,347,846</b>
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>										<b>2,408,784</b>
	Insurance									Not Included	
	Builders Risk										
	Engineering/Procurement									1,494,349	

464

EXHIBIT NO. (JES-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 23 OF 44

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 FIGURE 1st REQUEST FOR POD

EXHIBIT: 2B-2 Bargent & Landry, LLC Chicago				Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21222A Project No.: 09478-018 Date: 01/10/03 Run Date: 01/11/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed: PAG					
Cost Type:	Est-Estimated	B-Bid	OPB-Other Project Bid	Q-Vendor Quote	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
												149,435	
												600,000	
												163,000	
												2,408,784	
												Not Included	0
												3,106,112	3,106,112
												1,067,392	
												170,783	
												1,707,828	
												160,109	
													5,372,148
												5,372,148	
												Not Included	
												32,232,890	32,232,891

465

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 24 OF 44

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 FIG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2B-3**

**BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN  
OPERATING COST CONSIDERATIONS**

Variable

Power .....	\$34,000 - \$68,000
Surfactant.....	\$50,000 - \$97,000
Labor.....	\$301,308

Fixed

Lease for Locomotive .....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (2.085% of Capital)	\$420,400
Maintenance (3% of Capital).....	\$605,000

<u>Total</u> .....	\$1,492,000
--------------------	-------------



Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003 |

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2C-1  
TECO BID POLK CAPITAL COSTS  
CSXT ESTIMATE**

Shuttle Train Unload System	
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silos 1500 TPH.....	\$1,818,000
2500' of Track at \$200 foot.....	\$500,000
Total.....	\$2,318,000

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 26 OF 44

Sergent Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2C-2  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOAD  
S&L CAPITAL ESTIMATES**

EXHIBIT: 2C-2		Tampa Electric					Estimate No.: 21224A				
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station					Project No.: 09478-019				
Chicago		Rail Delivery					Date: 01/18/03				
		Order of Magnitude									
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-									
		Cost Type:					Run Date: 01/18/03				
		Est-Estimated					Preparer: GBR/SM				
		B-Bid					Reviewer: PAO				
		OPB-Other Project Bid									
		Q-Vender Quote									
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM</b>										
	<b>Equipment to Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>										<b>8,737,500</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	500,000				900,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	400,000	160,000				280,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	120,000	48,000				108,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	80,000	24,000				174,000	
	Hopper and pit only		Est	1	150,000	60,000				160,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	100,000	48,000				160,000	
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	120,000	48,000				198,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	150,000	60,000				780,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 600 ft long		Est	1	720,000	578,000				606,000	
	Diverter gate on top of silos		Est	1	30,000	12,000				112,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silos, 36" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	100,000	40,000				90,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	80,000	20,000				60,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	30,000	24,000				224,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				113,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	33,000	32,500				232,500	
	HVAC for track hopper pit, electrical bldg.		Est	1	200,000	80,000				130,000	
	Sump pump system		Est	1	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	60,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work cost	2000 LF	Est	1	250,000	250,000				800,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	500,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	2,000	238,000				238,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>										<b>1,510,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	50,000	3,000				63,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	300,000	28,000				328,000	
	MCC	480 V (40 Motors)	Est	3	120,000	32,000				152,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	80,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (300 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	20,000	80,000	173,000				233,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-88	Est	2,500	18,000	40,000				58,888	
	MV Wiring	3/0 #2 - 800 LF per motor	Est	20,000	100,000	318,000				418,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundation	Est	1	110,000	22,000				132,000	

463

EXHIBIT NO. (JES-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 28 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2C-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago		Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Estimate No.: 21224A	Project No.: 00478-018	Date: 01/10/03	Run Date: 01/10/03	Prepared: GBB/SM	Reviewed: PAG
Acc. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
					9,000	11,000				20,000		
	Conveyor Lighting	450 LF	Est	1							333,000	
	Control & Instrumentation									280,000		
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	140,000	140,000				50,000		
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	25,000	25,000				3,000		
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	1,000	2,000					736,125	
	BOP Items									90,000		
	Fire Protection Upgrade	500 LF	Est	1	48,000	42,000				7,000		
	Storm water/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1900 LF	Est	1	1,000	8,000				491,000		
	Relocation of Wetlands	23 Acres	Est	1	115,000	378,000				25,000		
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation		Est	1	13,000	12,000				50,000		
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	25,000	28,000						
	Adjustment for FL Building Code	Allowance								38,375		
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	0	38,375				33,750		
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	0	33,750						
	Sub-Total				4,508,000	4,724,875				9,318,625	708,000	
	Other Costs/Adjustments											
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor				238,000				238,000		
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor				472,000				472,000		
	Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs				4,508,000	5,432,875				10,024,625	10,024,625	
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.										0	

470

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 29 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2C-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Estimate No.: 21224A Project No.: 09478-019 Date: 01/1/03 Run Date: 01/1/03 Prepared: GBS/SM Reviewed: PAG			
Cost Type: Est-Estimated S-Bid OPIB-Other Project Bid Q/Vendor Quote											
Acc. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs								Included in Material & Equipment Costs Not Included	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included									
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>				4,508,000	5,432,875				10,024,625	10,024,625
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>									Not Included	
	Insurance									701,724	
	Builders Risk									70,172	
	Engineering/Procurement										
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt. Eng and Construction Support								300,000	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.								293,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa									
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>									1,364,896	
	Escalation	Not Included								Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>									501,231	
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ .5% of Direct Costs									80,197	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .5% of Direct Costs									801,970	
	Fee @ .8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead								75,165	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs										
	<b>Contingency</b>									2,569,621	
	Contingency	20% of overall cost								2,569,621	

474

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 30 OF 44



Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. Q9476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2C-3**

**OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE DELIVERY**

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$20,000
Chemical for Dust Control.....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor.....	\$601,088
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....	\$300,700
Lease on Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.58% Capital Cost).....	\$158,400
<b>Total Operating Cost Per Year.....</b>	<b>\$1,130,000</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Sergent Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

---

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2D-1**

**POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - ROTARY DUMP SCENARIOS**

**S&L INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 33 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-1		Tampa Electric					Estimate No.: 21223A		Run Date: 8/11/03		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station					Project No.: 03478-019		Date: 8/11/03		
Chicago		Rail Delivery									
		Order of Magnitude									
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-									
		Cost Type:							Run Date: 8/11/03		
		Est-Estimated							Prepared: GBB/SM		
		Q-Bid							Reviewed: PAD		
		QPS-Other Project Bid									
		Q-Vendor Quote									
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>ROTARY DUMPER AT PLANT - 2,500 TPH</b>										
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains</b>										<b>22,141,000</b>
	Excavation for rotary car dumper foundation		Est	1	0	1,300,000				1,300,000	
	Concrete work for rotary car dumper / positioner		Est	1	1,700,000	680,000				2,380,000	
	Dumper building including control room		Est	1	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Dumper dust suppression		Est	1	180,000	40,000				140,000	
	Rotary car dumper		Est	1	1,300,000	890,000				2,090,000	
	Positioner		Est	1	1,100,000	500,000				1,600,000	
	Belt feeders		Est	2	400,000	80,000				480,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Belt conveyor, 80" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	750,000	600,000				1,350,000	
	Storage dome, 15,000 tons		Est	1	150,000	80,000				230,000	
	Foundation for storage dome		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Lowering well inside dome		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for reclaim hopper		Est	1	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 Each	Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 1000 ft long		Est	1	1,800,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Overlifter gate on top of silos		Est	1	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silos, 48" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	75,000	75,000				150,000	
	HVAC for dumper pit and transfer house		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Loop track cost	8000 LF	Est	1	800,000	800,000				1,600,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Coffler Dam		Est	1	1,300,000	2,710,000				4,010,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	5,000	612,000				617,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>										<b>1,748,000</b>

475  
 EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 34 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-1 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21225A Project No.: 09478-019 Date: 01/11/03 Run Date: 01/11/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed: PAO				
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	480 V (30 Motors)	Est	2	300,000	28,000				328,000	
	MCC		Est	4	160,000	42,000				202,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (300 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	21,000	78,000	218,000				291,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-20	Est	2,000	18,000	40,000				58,000	
	MV Wiring	3/C #2 - 900 LF per motor	Est	25,000	125,000	398,000				523,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundations	Est	1	110,000	22,000				132,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	1300 LF	Est	1	21,000	24,000				45,000	
	Control & Instrumentation										408,000
	DCS Upgrades	8 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	175,000	175,000				350,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	2,000	4,000				6,000	
											1,360,530
	BOP Items										90,000
	Fire Protection Upgrade	300 LF	Est	1	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Storm water/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1900 LF	Est	1	1,000	8,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Wellands	43 Acres	Est	1	215,000	703,000				918,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Adjustment for FL Building Code	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	0	145,670				145,670	
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	0	124,860				124,860	
	Concrete @ 10%										
	Sub-Total				13,331,000	12,324,530				25,655,530	
	Other Costs/Adjustments										1,848,000
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor				616,000				616,000	

470  
EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 35 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-1			Tampa Electric					Estimate No.: 21225A			
Sargent & Lundy <sup>LLC</sup>			Polk Station					Project No.: 09478-010			
Chicago			Rail Delivery					Date: 01/02			
			Order of Magnitude					Rev Date: 01/02			
			-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Prepared: GBS/SM			
								Reviewed: PAG			
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract 1	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip. Material, and Labor				1,232,000				1,232,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>				<b>13,331,000</b>	<b>14,172,530</b>				<b>27,503,530</b>	<b>27,503,530</b>
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>										0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs								Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included								Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>				<b>13,331,000</b>	<b>14,172,530</b>				<b>27,503,530</b>	<b>27,503,530</b>
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>										<b>2,710,772</b>
	Insurance										
	Builder's Risk									Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement									1,925,247	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support								192,525	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.								300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa								293,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>									<b>2,710,772</b>	
	<b>Escalation</b>	Not Included								Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>									<b>4,001,784</b>	<b>4,001,784</b>
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs									1,375,177	

4/1/02

EXHIBIT NO. (JES-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 36 OF 44

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD

EXHIBIT: 2D-1 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21225A Project No.: 00478-019 Date: 01/03		Run Date: 01/1/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed: PAQ		
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract R	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Efficacy Insurance @ .5% of Direct Costs									220,026	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead								2,200,282	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs									206,276	
	Contingency										6,843,213
	Contingency	20% of overall cost								6,843,213	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included								Not Included	0
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>									<b>41,059,279</b>	<b>41,059,279</b>

478

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 37 OF 44

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2D-2**

**POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - BOTTOM DUMP SCENARIOS**

**S&L INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 38 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric				Estimate No.: 21226A		Project No.: 09478-010		Date: 01/18/03	
Sarvent & Lundy, LLC		Polk Station				Rail Delivery		Order of Magnitude		Run Date: 01/18/03	
Chicago		Rail Delivery				Order of Magnitude		Preparer: GBS/SM		Reviewer: PAD	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-									
		Cost Type									
		Est-Estimated									
		S-Bid									
		OPB-Other Project Bid									
		Q-Vendor Quote									
Acc. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH</b>										
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains</b>										<b>12,741,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	400,000	180,000				580,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	60,000	24,000				84,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	600,000	480,000				1,080,000	
	Storage dome, 15,000 tons		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Foundation for storage dome		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Lowering well inside dome		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for reclaim hopper		Est	1	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 EACH	Est	1	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt conveyor, 36" wide, 1000 ft long		Est	1	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Diverter gate on top of silos		Est	1	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silos, 36" wide, 60 ft		Est	1	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	75,000	75,000				150,000	
	HVAC for dumper pit and transfer house		Est	1	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Holts and trolleys		Est	1	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Loop track cost	3000 LF	Est	1	800,000	800,000				1,600,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	800,000	1,668,000				2,468,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	3,000	376,000				379,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>										<b>1,748,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	300,000	28,000				328,000	

480  
EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 39 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-2 Sargent & Lundy <sup>LLC</sup> Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Estimate No.: 21226A		Project No.: 09476-019		Date: 01/1/03	
			Cost Type:				Run Date: 01/1/03		Preparer: GBB/SM		Reviewer: PAG	
			Est-Estimated									
			B-Bid									
			OPB-Other Project Bid									
			Q-Vendor Quote									
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	MCC	480 V (50 Motors)	Est	4	160,000	42,000				202,000		
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	60,000	66,000				116,000		
	Conduits	Conduits (300 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	25,000	75,000	218,000				291,000		
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-60	Est	2,000	16,000	40,000				56,000		
	MV Wiring	3/C #2 - 800 LF per motor	Est	25,000	125,000	398,000				623,000		
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes Foundations	Est	1	110,000	22,000				132,000		
	Conveyor Lighting	1900 LF	Est	1	21,000	24,000				45,000		
	Control & Instrumentation										406,000	
	DCS Upgrades	8 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	175,000	175,000				350,000		
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	25,000	25,000				50,000		
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	2,000	4,000				6,000		
	BOP Items										1,250,030	
	Fire Protection Upgrade	800 LF	Est	1	48,000	42,000				90,000		
	Storm water/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1900 LF	Est	1	1,000	6,000				7,000		
	Relocation of Wetlands	43 Acres	Est	1	215,000	703,000				918,000		
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation		Est	1	13,000	12,000				25,000		
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	25,000	25,000				60,000		
	Adjustment for FL Building Code											
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	0	86,170				86,170		
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	0	73,860				73,860		
	Sub-Total				8,379,000	7,766,030				16,145,030		
	Other Costs/Adjustments										1,165,000	
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor				368,000				368,000		
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor				777,000				777,000		

48

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 40 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 2D-2			Tampa Electric				Estimate No. 21226A				
Sargent & Lundy Chicago			Polk Station Rail Delivery				Project No. 00478-010				
			Order of Magnitude				Date: 01/11/03				
			-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-				Run Date: 01/11/03				
							Prepared: GBB/SM				
							Reviewed: PAB				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract %	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>				8,379,000	8,931,030				17,310,030	17,310,030
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>										0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs								Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included								Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>				8,379,000	8,931,030				17,310,030	17,310,030
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>										1,925,872
	Insurance										
	Builders Risk									Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement									1,211,702	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support								121,170	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.								300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa								293,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>									1,925,872	
	<b>Escalation</b>	Not Included								Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>									2,518,609	2,518,609
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ .5% of Direct Costs									665,502	
	Efficiency Insurance @ .6% of Direct Costs									139,480	
	Fee @ .8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead								1,364,602	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs									129,025	

482

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-9)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 41 OF 44

EXHIBIT: 20-2				Tampa Electric				Estimate No.: 21225A			
Sargent & Landry LLC				Polk Station				Project No.: 00470-019			
Chicago				Rail Delivery				Date: 01/1/03			
				Order of Magnitude							
				-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							
				Est-Estimated				Run Date: 01/1/03			
				S-BM				Prepared: GBB/SM			
				OPB-Other Project Bid				Reviewed: PAD			
				Q-Vendor Quote							
Ass. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contracts	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Contingency										4,350,902
	Contingency	20% of overall cost								4,350,902	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included								Not Included	0
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>									<b>26,105,414</b>	<b>26,105,414</b>

483

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-9)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 42 OF 44

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD**

**EXHIBIT 2D-3  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY  
CSXT ESTIMATE**

**Build In Strategy**

<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Scenario #1 Rotary Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Rotary Dumper with Conveyor to Silo 2500 tph.....	\$3,800,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$6,502,000

Scenario #2 Bottom Dump at Plant

Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silo 1500 tph.....	\$1,818,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$4,520,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 18, 2003

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
FIPUG'S 1<sup>st</sup> REQUEST FOR POD

EXHIBIT 2D-4

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK DIRECT RAIL DELIVERY

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$25,000
Surfactant.....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor.....	\$157,440
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....	\$730,500 / \$484,000
Lease on Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.584% Capital Cost).....	\$385,700/\$255,500
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$1,349,000/\$972,000</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Filed 9/10/03  
Marked copy

Sargent & Lundy<sup>LLC</sup>

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations**

**CSX Transportation**  
**Alternate Method of Coal Delivery**

**Draft**  
**SL-008160**

**September 4, 2003**

Prepared By: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved By: \_\_\_\_\_

\\dms\tampaelectric\09476-019\SL-008160.doc

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 1 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Executive Summary .....	1
II. Bid Analysis .....	2
A. Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In .....	2
B. Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In .....	4
C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload .....	5
D. Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios .....	6
III. Assumptions .....	7
IV. Issues for Further Consideration .....	8
V. References .....	8

EXHIBITS

- Exhibit 2A-1 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
CSXT Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-2 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-3 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2B-1 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
CSXT Capital Cost Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-2 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Independent Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-3 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2C-1 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
CSXT Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-2 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
S&L Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-3 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2D-1 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-2 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-3 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
CSXT Proposal Estimate
- Exhibit 2D-4 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Operating Cost Considerations

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**I. Executive Summary**

Sargent & Lundy L.L.C. has reviewed the proposal issued to Tampa Electric by CSX Transportation for alternate method of coal delivery to the Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations. The proposal, dated August 11, 2003, offers conceptual design and cost information to bring coal to the stations by rail direct rather than by the traditional barge transport.

The purpose of the S&L review is to validate the capital cost for each option proposed, to provide differential operating cost estimates for each, and to provide assessment of assumptions made which qualify the bid. The Tampa Electric Fuels Strategy Group will use the results of the S&L analysis to evaluate this option against the other coal transportation bids received.

Although CSXT has done an admirable job in their conceptual plan, in some cases the concept provided would not be feasible in its proposed form. *Where possible* For those cases, we have made the necessary adjustments to the design and have provided costs for the adjusted plan. Specific examples include:

- The limestone unloading facility at Big Bend will not be used for unloading coal by rail. Contamination of the limestone with coal would present several process obstacles with the FGDS and gypsum byproduct.
- New track placement interferes with existing facilities in some areas. The track has been rerouted where necessary to accommodate existing operations.
- The conveyor belt sizing for the 2 - 5.5 MM ton Big Bend Option is marginal. The estimate provided increases the belt width to 60 inches. A 60-inch conveyor is appropriate for the duty rating expected.

Each case is discussed more fully in the following section of the report.

The cost information provided with the proposal appears to be low in all cases. The costs provided appear to include material and new equipment only. Therefore, the installation cost and costs associated with modification to existing facilities need to be added. The capital cost estimate comparison for each scenario is as follows:

	<u>CSXT Estimate</u>	<u>S&amp;L Estimate</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$ 10,846,000	41,354,394
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$ 6,798,000	30,557,576
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$ 2,318,000	14,910,143
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$ 6,502,000	35,226,487
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$ 4,520,000	23,160,079

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

The estimates provided in the rail delivery bids do not take into account the additional operating costs required at each station. Fixed operating cost increases will be required for most of the options included in the bid package because of the additional operating staff that will be required to manage the coal unloading and storage. Variable operating costs will also increase at each station as a result of the additional equipment. Increased electrical load and equipment maintenance costs make up the majority of the variable operating cost estimate.

	<u>Fixed Operating Cost</u>	<u>Variable Operating Cost</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In		
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In		
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload		
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump		
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump		

The proposal options offered by CSXT have identified the demurrage rate assumed in each case. In some instances, we believe that the rates provided are more aggressive than can be reasonably achieved. These discrepancies can either be used as a point of negotiation or as a probable cost to Tampa Electric. We have not included demurrage fees in the operating cost estimates but rather provide the data for your use and evaluation during your contract negotiations.

	<u>Demurrage Allowed in Bid</u>	<u>Estimated Unload Time Required</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	4 hour	6
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	24 hour	9
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload		
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump		
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump		

Environmental considerations that need to be addressed in the full evaluation of these coal transportation options include wetlands reconstruction, coal pile runoff, and noise abatement. These issues are discussed at the end of this report.

II. Bid Analysis

A. *Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In*

The conceptual design that is proposed for this option is acceptable with three alterations:

*requires at least*

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

1. The use of the limestone unloading facility for coal unloading is not desirable. Although introducing small amounts of limestone to the coal supply is not a particular problem, introducing small amounts of coal to the limestone supply is indeed a problem. Coal introduced through the FGD system will adversely effect its process design. First, the coal will contaminate the gypsum byproduct that is currently being sold for wallboard manufacture. Second, the coal will contaminate the water reclaimed from the FGD system and will therefore concentrate in the process loop. This will increase the suspended solids in the reclaim water, which is used for mist eliminator washing. Higher suspended solids can result in plugging of the wash nozzles, headers and piping, and in erosion of the mist eliminator vanes. For these reasons, it is not common practice to share unloading of coal with limestone supplies for FGD. The estimate provided herein included provisions to install a new separate coal unloading station due west of the existing limestone unloading station and directly south of the existing FGDS.

2. The 45 car rail spur identified in the proposal for use at the new railcar load-out which transfers coal to be sent to the Polk Station is located within the boundaries of the existing desalination plant which is owned and operated by ????. It is suggested that this rail spur be moved to the south side of the rail loading facility. This change has been incorporated into the estimate. It represents a minor cost impact.

*Covanta is operator  
E-mail to  
RLB for correct  
desal owner  
name*

3. SAM, please provide text on the conveyor width.

The capital cost estimate that is provided with this option appears to be quite low. As illustrated in the executive summary, we would expect the installed cost for this scope of work to be more than double the proposed amount. Although the basis of the estimate is not identified specifically, it would appear that the estimate provided by CSXT in the proposal represents the capital cost for the engineered equipment for coal transport only. Exhibits 2A-1 and 2A-2 are the respective CSXT and S&L cost estimates for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal delivery option.

S&L has assumed that hooded conveyors will be acceptable and permissible for the new conveyors except the transfer conveyor that travels over the intake canal. The transfer conveyor is totally enclosed from the blending bin to the proposed transfer tower. Should environmental permitting require all of the conveyor to be totally enclosed, then the increase to the capital estimate will be approximately \$?????????.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Transfer House T2

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

- Demo/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Blending Bin Modifications
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

The overhead costs include engineering oversight by the Owner's AE, construction oversight, and Tampa Electric internal project costs.

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2A-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$?????? per year.

**B. Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In**

The conceptual design proposed by CSXT is adequate except for the use of the limestone unloading station for coal. We have made the same adjustment to this option as described in the 2 to 5.5 MM Ton Rail Delivery Option described above.

This option introduces some operating constraints that do not otherwise exist. This option provides a radial stacker to stack the coal and does not tie into the existing conveyor systems. This arrangement is adequate for the smaller coal throughput but limits coal storage to one of the three existing coal storage bays. Coal pile management will therefore be more complicated and require more labor to maintain.

The capital cost estimate provided with the CSXT proposal is provided in Exhibit 2B-1. Again, the capital costs provided appear to be low compared to the independent total installed cost estimate prepared as part of this evaluation. Exhibit 2B-2 provides the details of the independent estimate prepared by S&L.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Demo/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

No modifications to the T2 transfer tower and blending bin are required for this option and we have assumed hooded conveyors are acceptable. The increased cost for totally enclosed conveyors should they be required is \$?????.

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2B-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$?????? per year.

**C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload**

This design option provided in the CSXT proposal for the Polk Plant is the least expensive and the least intrusive to the current plant operations although coordination with sulfuric acid deliveries will be required.

The independent, estimated total installed cost for this option is \$???????? which is ??% higher than the capital cost identified in the CSXT proposal. Exhibit 2C-1 and Exhibit 2C-2 provide the details of the CSXT and S&L capital estimates respectively.

*Currently, sulfuric acid deliveries are by truck. Trains may not inter here.*

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent &amp; Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included, in the independent estimate, costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work.

- <sup>of</sup> Underground Reclaim Hopper
  - Bulldozer
  - Fire Loop Extension
  - Dust Suppression
  - Repair to Existing On-Site Track
  - Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
  - Grading for Stormwater/Coal Runoff
  - Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
  - Wetlands Relocation
  - Conveyor Lighting
  - Adjustment for FL Building Code
  - Adjustments for the High Water Table
  - Transformers
  - Double End Bus Substation
  - I/O Blocks
  - Electrical Interconnect
  - DCS Interconnect
  - Services Interconnect
  - Environmental Permitting
  - Contractor G&A and Fee
  - Tampa Electric Overheads

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2C-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$?????? per year.

**D. Polk Direct Delivery – Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios**

The conceptual design of this option proposed by CSXT is adequate. This option introduces coal storage to the Polk station. The domed storage facility minimizes the environmental impact to the station. The loop track provides sufficient storage to prevent obstruction of other plant operations.

The proposal provided by CSXT includes two scenarios for this option. The first uses a rotary car dumper and a coal-unloading rate of xxx ton/hr. The second is similar but uses a bottom dump rail car at a lower unloading rate of yyy ton/hr. We have included

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent &amp; Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

a car shaker with the bottom dump rail car estimate. The independent estimates prepared for this option are included as Exhibit 2D-1 and Exhibit 2D-2. The CSXT proposal estimate, again lower than the estimated installed costs prepared by S&L, is provided as Exhibit 2D-3.

Items included in the independent total installed cost, in addition to the new equipment, are:

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading, Stormwater/Coal Runoff Modification
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustment for High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Wetland Relocation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2D-4. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$?????? per year.

### III. Assumptions

- No additional real estate purchase is required for track or relocation of facilities and wetlands.
- No track upgrade or repair is required outside of the plant real estate boundaries.
- Tampa Electric has no provisions for holding second train for CSX.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

- Coal unloading is to be performed during day shifts only.
- Primary power for new equipment is available at each for the stations.
- No coal blending is required.
- No allowances or provisions have been included in the cost estimate for schedule constraints (labor overtimes, double shifts, accelerated shipment of equipment or commodities, etc.).
- Project contingency of 20% is required to mitigate the risk on costs due to the short evaluation period.
- The current barge unloading facility will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current truck transfer station will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current truck unloading facility will remain operational at the Polk Station.

#### IV. Issues for Further Consideration

Coal unloading by rail at the Big Bend Station will necessitate blocking Gate 32 for several periods of time during the day. For the 2 - 5.5 MM ton scenario, we estimate that approximately two trains a day will be received during the week. We would expect that for each train Gate 32 will be blocked about 15 minutes while the train is entering the site, 45 minutes during the unloading of each of the two 45 car segments, and another 15 minutes during the train re-assembly and exit from the plant. This equates to Gate 32 being blocked from access approximately 17% of the day.

SAM, please provide similar input regarding access constraints for each option.

Low frequency noise will be emitted from the locomotives operating on the site. This type of noise is not easily mitigated nor can it be dampened with the construction of berms. If this proposal is considered further, S&L recommends that a noise study be performed for each station.

SAM, have I missed anything else here?

#### V. References

- 1) CSX Transportation July 30, 2003 Proposal
- 2) CSX Transportation August 11, 2003 Proposal
- 3) TECO Memorandum, August 29, 2003, D. Konstas
- 4) TECO Email (Painter), Electrical Input, 9/2/03
- 5) TECO Email (Cesar), I&C Inputs, 9/2/03 *ALFO 490*
- 6) TECO Email (Barrette), Reference Drawings, 9/2/03
- 7) TECO Email (Painter), Big Bend/Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 8) TECO Email (Painter), Revised Capital Cost Factors, 9/3/03
- 9) TECO Email (Painter), Polk/Coal Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 10) TECO Email (Painter), Insurance and Tax Rates, 9/2/03

**Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery**

**Sargent & Lundy**

**SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003**

---

**Preliminary**

**Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-1

~~BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 2-5.5 MM TONS~~  
CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Big Bend 2 - 5.5 mm TPY Option (Rapid Discharge Cars)

System Rated at 2500 TPH

Rapid Discharge System .....	\$1,600,000
Long Conveyor 3300 ft.....	\$3,100,000
Short Conveyor 500 ft.....	\$650,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total .....	\$7,130,000

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Conveyors and Transfer Station.....	\$2,250,000
250 Ton Batch Silo .....	\$1,066,000
New 45 Car Track.....	\$400,000
Total .....	\$3,716,000

Grand Total..... \$10,846,000

EXHIBIT 2A-2  
SQL Estimate for Big Bear  
2-5.5MM TYP OPTION

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 13 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2A-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend							Project No.:		08476-019		
C=Neogo		Rail Delivery							Date:		04/03		
Cost Type:		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		04/03		
Est=Estimated		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Preparer:		GGB/SM		
S=Std								Reviewer:					
OPB=Other Project Bid													
Q=Vendor Quote													
Acc. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
<b>2 - 5.5 MM TPY OPTION WITH RAPID DISCHARGE CARS</b>													
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 2500 TPH</b>												<b>15,360,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	1,000,000				1,000,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	320,000				1,120,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	180,000	80,000				210,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders	2 Each	Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Belt conveyor, 60" wide, 250 ft long		Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	400,000				900,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor, 60" wide, 3200 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	LS	480,000.00	480,000	3,840,000				4,320,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	240,000				540,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to existing transfer house, 60" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	800,000				1,350,000	
	Existing transfer house modification house		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	180,000	180,000				320,000	
	HVAC for track hopper pit and transfer houses		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system at track hopper		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				100,000	
	Track work modification - add three 45 car tracks	7500 LF	Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	750,000				1,500,000	
	Temporary Coffler Dam		Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	238,000				238,000	
	<b>Equipment To load Shuttle Trains</b>												<b>6,546,000</b>
	Modification at existing bin		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt feeder		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				84,000	

EXHIBIT: 2A-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend							Project No.:		98478-019		
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date:		9/4/93		
		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		9/4/93		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Preparer:		GSS/ESH		
		Cost Type:							Reviewer:				
		Est-Estimated											
		@-Bid											
		OPIB-Other Project Bid											
		QrVendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Proposed Cost	Sub-Totals
	Belt Conveyor to transfer house, 1000 tph, 42" wide, 1200 ft long, enclosed conveyor		Est	1	LS	1,700,000.00	1,700,000	680,000				2,380,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	90,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to load out station, 1000 tph, 42" wide, 700 ft long enclosed conveyor		Est	1	LS	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Loadout bin structure		Est	1	LS	780,000.00	750,000	300,000				1,050,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fine protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	HVAC for transfer house and loadout station		Est	1	LS	90,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Sump pump system at loadout station		Est	1	LS	60,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Track work modification, add one 45 car track	2500 LF	Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	250,000				500,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power</b>												<b>2,326,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	EA	135,000.00	270,000	28,000				298,000	
	MCC	480 V (65 Motors)	Est	5	EA	40,000.00	200,000	53,000				253,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	33,000	LF	3.00	99,000	285,000				384,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-40	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	
	MV Wiring	3VC #2 - 500 LF per motor	Est	33,000	LF	5.00	165,000	525,000				690,000	
	Transformer Firewalls	2 Transf.	Est	1	LT	30,000.00	30,000	9,000				39,000	
	<b>Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete</b>	Elevated supports and foundations	Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	9830 LF	Est	1	LS	81,900.00	82,000	93,000				175,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												<b>556,000</b>
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	250,000				500,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	1,500.00	2,000	4,000				6,000	

H:\NP001\PROJECTS\BIBSON FGD\BigBend\_2-65 TYP Option\CSXT Estimate Review 9/4/93

*cost code*  
*Not required for dry-type transformers*

16

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 15 OF 107



EXHIBIT: 2A-2		Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Estimate No.:	XXXX
Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago												Project No.:	09476-018
												Date:	04/03
												Run Date:	04/03
												Prepared:	GBB/SM
												Reviewed:	
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						12,203,000	15,362,640				27,565,640	27,565,640
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												2,885,554
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											1,929,595	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										192,959	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Four men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										600,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										163,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											2,885,554	
	<b>Escalation</b>	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											4,010,801	4,010,801
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											1,378,282	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											220,525	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										2,205,251	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											206,742	
	<b>Contingency</b>												6,892,399

18

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 17 OF 107

<b>EXHIBIT: 2A-2</b>		<b>Tampa Electric</b>							Estimate No.: J000X				
Sargent & Lundy LLC		<b>Big Bend</b>							Project No.: 09478-019				
Chicago		<b>Rail Delivery</b>							Date: 04/03				
Cost Type:		<b>Order of Magnitude</b>							DRAFT				
Est-Estimated		<b>-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-</b>							Run Date: 04/03				
B-Bid									Preparer: GBB/SM				
OPP-Other Project Bid									Reviewer:				
Q-Vendor Quote													
Asst. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contracts	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										8,892,396	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not included										Not included	0
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>											<b>41,354,394</b>	<b>41,354,394</b>

19

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 18 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-3

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
2 - 5.5 MILLION TON RAIL DELIVERY OF COAL  
BIG BEND STATION

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$68,000 - \$128,000
Surfactant .....	
Labor .....	\$301,308 - \$903,925

Fixed

Labor .....	\$301,308
Lease for Locomotive .....	
Taxes and Insurance (2.085% Installed Capital Cost) .....	2.085%
Maintenance (3% of Installed Cost) .....	

*Handwritten notes:*  
 (Circled around "Lease for Locomotive")  
 (Circled around "2.085%")  
 290,000 Maint

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2B-1

BIG BEND CAPITAL COST-1-2 MM TON  
CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Big Bend 1 - 2 MM TPY Option (Standard Coal Hoppers)

System Rated at 1500 TPH

Modify Limestone Pit .....	\$250,000
Long Conveyor .....	\$1,953,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Short Conveyor.....	\$280,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
200' Radial Stacker .....	\$250,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$4,513,000

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Reclaim Hopper with Feed to Batch Silo.....	\$469,000
250 Ton Batch Silo .....	\$1,066,000
Loader/Dozer .....	\$750,000
Total.....	\$2,285,000

Grand Total..... \$10,846,000

EXHIBIT 2 B-2

SE L Estimate for Big Bend  
1-2 MMTPY option

EXHIBIT: 2B-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.: XXXX	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend										Project No.: 09478-019	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date: 9/4/03	
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date: 9/4/03	
		Cost Type:										Preparer: GBB/EM	
		Est-Estimated										Reviewer:	
		S-Bid											
		C/PB-Other Project Bid											
		C/Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contracts	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>1 - 2 MM TPY OPTION WITH RAPID DISCHARGE CARS</b>												
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>												
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	10,965,000
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				84,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders		Est	2	LS	80,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 250 ft long		Est	1	LS	375,000.00	375,000	150,000				525,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	32,000				112,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000	18,000				58,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 1,500 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	LS	1,800,000.00	1,800,000	720,000				2,520,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	180,000				380,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to radial stacker, 48" wide, 400 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	200,000				700,000	
	Transfer house at radial stacker		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000	18,000				58,000	
	Radial stacker, 48" wide, 200 ft long		Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	200,000				450,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	118,000.00	118,000	118,000				236,000	
	HVAC for track hopper pit and transfer houses		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system at track hopper		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work modification, add one 45 car track	2500 LF	Est	1	LS	230,000.00	250,000	750,000				1,000,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	1,642,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	238,000				238,000	
	<b>Equipment To load Shuttle Trains</b>												
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	300,000				300,000	4,304,000
	Concrete work for RECLAIM hopper		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	150,000	80,000				230,000	
	Belt feeder	2 Each	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	

HSB\F00M\PROJECTS\BISON F00M\Bund 1-2 TPY Option.dwg\CSXT Estimate Review 9/15/03

23

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 22 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2B-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No. 1000				
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend							Project No. 09478-019				
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date: 04/03				
Cost Type:		Order of Magnitude							DRAFT				
Est=Estimated		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Run Date: 04/03				
S=Bid									Preparer: GBB/SM				
OPB=Other Project Bid									Reviewer:				
Q=Vendor Quote													
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	200,000				700,000	
	Loadout bin structure		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	300,000				1,050,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	HVAC for reclaim hopper, loadout station		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Sump pump system at reclaim hopper and loadout station		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	0				750,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power</b>												<b>2,368,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	EA	135,000.00	270,000	28,000				298,000	
	MCC	480 V (71 Motors)	Est	6	EA	40,000.00	240,000	63,000				303,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	35,500	LF	3.00	107,000	308,000				413,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-80	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	
	MV Wiring	3C #2 - 500 LF per motor	Est	35,500	LF	5.00	178,000	564,000				742,000	
	Transformer Firewalls	2 Transf.	Est	1	LT	30,000.00	30,000	9,000				39,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Elevated supports and foundations	Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	60,000				260,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	2850 LF	Est	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000	48,000				88,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												<b>656,000</b>
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	300,000				600,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	1,500.00	2,000	4,000				6,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												<b>685,846</b>
	Fire Protection Upgrade	1000 LF	Est	1	LS	95,000.00	95,000	84,000				179,000	
	Demo/Reconstruction of Storage Area	Elevated at +15' (80,000 CY)	Est	2	LS	0.00	0	30,000				30,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	5000 LF	Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	6,000				8,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Trenches - Allowance	Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Rail Bridge Over Water Lines	2 - 20' Bays	Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	80,000				130,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	60,000.00	50,000	50,000				100,000	

H:\PROJECTS\PROJECTS\GIBSON\POD\Big Bend 1-2 TPT\031033-EI\CSXT Estimate Review 04/03

Not required - dry type cast coil transformer.

24

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 23 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2B-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy, LLC		Big Bend							Project No.:		09476-019		
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date:		04/03		
		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		04/03		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Prepared:		08B/8M		
		Cost Type:							Reviewer:				
		Est-Estimated											
		R-Bid											
		O-P-Other Project Bid											
		Q-Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Adjustment for FL Building Code												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	188,846				188,846	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	161,868				161,868	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>10,800,000</b>	<b>8,178,846</b>				<b>18,978,846</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												<b>1,227,000</b>
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						408,000				408,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						816,000				816,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						<b>10,800,000</b>	<b>9,405,846</b>				<b>20,205,846</b>	<b>20,205,846</b>
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>												<b>0</b>
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						<b>10,800,000</b>	<b>9,405,846</b>				<b>20,205,846</b>	<b>20,205,846</b>
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												<b>2,318,850</b>
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											1,414,400	

25

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 24 OF 107



Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2C-1

TECO BID POLK CAPITAL COSTS

CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Shuttle Train Unload System

Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silos 1500 <sup>THP</sup> <u>THP</u> .....	\$1,818,000
2500' of Track at \$200 foot.....	\$500,000
Total.....	\$2,318,000

Preliminary

Draft

EXHIBIT 20-2  
S&L Estimate for  
Pork Shuttle Train Unit

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 27 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Estimate No.: 0000 Project No.: 08476-013 Date: 04/03 DRAFT Run Date: 04/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed:			
Accl. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM</b>												
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>												
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	6,737,500
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	280,000
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	108,000
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				104,000	74,000
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	160,000
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	160,000
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	198,000
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	180,000	80,000				260,000	780,000
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 600 ft long		Est	1	LS	720,000.00	720,000	576,000				1,296,000	606,000
	Diverter gate on top of silos		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	112,000
	Transfer conveyor on top of silos, 36" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	80,000
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	80,000
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	24,000				54,000	234,000
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	113,000
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	32,500.00	32,500	32,500				65,000	232,500
	HVAC for track hopper pit, electrical bldg		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	130,000
	Sump curve system		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	70,000
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	60,000.00	60,000	20,000				80,000	70,000
	Track work cost	2500 LF	Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	250,000				500,000	500,000
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	LS	600,000.00	600,000	1,042,000				1,642,000	1,842,000
	Crewwiring		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	236,000				238,000	238,000
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>												
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	1,549,000
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	EA	180,000.00	300,000	28,000				328,000	328,000
	MCC	480 V (40 Motors)	Est	3	EA	40,000.00	120,000	32,000				152,000	162,000
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	118,000
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	20,000	LF	3.00	60,000	173,000				233,000	233,000
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-80	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	56,000
	MV Wiring	3/C #2 - 500 LF per motor	Est	20,000	LF	5.00	100,000	316,000				416,000	416,000
	Transformer Firewalls	2 Trans.	Est	1	LT	30,000.00	30,000	9,000				39,000	39,000

not required cast coil dry type transformers

29

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-E1  
 PAGE 28 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2			Tampa Electric						Estimate No.:		DOCK		
Bergant & Lundy, U.S.			Polk Station						Project No.:		00478-019		
Chicago			Rail Delivery						Date:		04/03		
			Order of Magnitude						Run Date:		04/03		
			<b>-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-</b>						Prepared:		GBB/SM		
									Reviewed:				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Protected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM</b>												
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundation	Est	1	LS	110,000.00	110,000	22,000				132,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	800 LF	Est	1	LS	9,000.00	9,000	11,000				20,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												333,000
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	140,000.00	140,000	140,000				280,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	750.00	1,000	2,000				3,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												385,125
	Fire Protection Upgrade	500 LF	Est	1	LS	47,500.00	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1800 LF	Est	1	LS	1,000.00	1,000	6,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Walkways	4 Areas	Est	1	LS	4,000.00	5,000	135,000				140,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	LS	12,500.00	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	<b>Adjustment for FL Building Code</b>												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	39,375				39,375	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	33,750				33,750	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>4,428,000</b>	<b>4,492,875</b>				<b>9,004,625</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												674,000
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						225,000				225,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						449,000				449,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						<b>4,428,000</b>	<b>5,166,875</b>				<b>9,678,625</b>	<b>9,678,625</b>

H:\BOP\PROJECT\BOSBON\FDD\Pub\Bldg\Thru\JMS\CSXT Estimate Review 04/03

30

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 29 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2		Tampa Electric								Estimate No. J000		Project No. 09478-019	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station								Date: 9/4/03		Run Date: 9/4/03	
Chicago		Rail Delivery								Preparer: GBS/SM		Reviewer:	
		Order of Magnitude								-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-			
		Cost Type:											
		Est-Estimated											
		S-Bid											
		OPB-Other Project Bid											
		Q-Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip/ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract %	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM												
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.												0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						4,428,000	5,166,875				9,678,825	9,678,625
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												1,338,254
	Insurance												
	Builds Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											677,504	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										67,750	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										293,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											1,338,254	
	Escalation	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											1,408,240	1,408,240
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											483,931	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											77,429	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										774,260	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											72,600	

H:\SF\CD\PROJECTS\BOSBON PQD\Polk Shuttle Train\MC\CSXT Entire Render 9/4/03

31

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 30 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.:	DOCK	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station										Project No.:	00476-010	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date:	04/03	
		Order of Magnitude											DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-												
		Cost Type:											Run Date:	04/03
		Est-Estimated											Prepared:	GBB/SM
		B-Bid											Reviewer:	
		OPS-Other Project Bid												
		Q-Vendor Quote												
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contracts	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM													
	Contingency												2,485,024	
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										2,485,024		
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included										Not Included	0	
	Total Project Cost											14,910,143	14,910,143	

32

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 31 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2C-3

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE DELIVERY

Variable

Power<sup>(1)</sup>..... \$20,000

Chemical for Dust Control.....

Fixed

Labor..... \$601,088

Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....

Lease on Locomotive.....

Taxes and Insurance (1.58% Capital Cost).....

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2D-3

POLK DIRECT DELIVERY

CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Bulld In Strategy

<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Scenario #1 Rotary Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Rotary Dumper with Conveyor to Silo 2500 tph.....	\$3,800,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$6,502,000

Scenario #2 Bottom Dump at Plant

Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silo 1500 tph.....	\$1,818,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$4,520,000

EXHIBIT 2D-1

S&L Estimate  
PAK Rotary Dump Estimate

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 34 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-1 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago		Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Estimate No.: 0000 Project No.: 05478-018 Date: 8/4/03 Run Date: 8/4/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed:				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	ROTARY DUMPER AR PLANT - 2,500 TPH												
	Equipment To Unload Trains												19,294,000
	Excavation for rotary car dumper foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	1,300,000				1,300,000	
	Concrete work for rotary car dumper / positioner		Est	1	LS	1,700,000.00	1,700,000	680,000				2,380,000	
	Dumper building including control room		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Dumper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Rotary car dumper		Est	1	LS	1,100,000.00	1,100,000	990,000				2,090,000	
	Positioner		Est	1	LS	1,150,000.00	1,100,000	500,000				1,600,000	
	Belt feeders		Est	2	LS	250,000.00	400,000	80,000				480,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Belt conveyor, 80" wide, 800 ft long		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	600,000				1,350,000	
	Storage dome, 15,000 tons		Est	1	LS	160,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Foundation for storage dome		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Lowering well inside dome		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for reclaim hopper		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 Each	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	45,000				165,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 1000 ft long		Est	1	LS	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Overturn gate on top of silo		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silo, 48" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	20,000.00	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fine protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000	75,000				150,000	
	HVAC for dumper pit and transfer house		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Slurry pump system		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and ladders		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Loop track cost	3000 LF	Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	800,000				1,600,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Cofferd Dam		Est	1	LS	900,000.00	900,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	236,000				238,000	
	Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV												1,787,000

36

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 35 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-1 Bargent & Lundy, LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-					Estimate No.: 7000X Project No.: 09478-019 Date: 04/03		Run Date: 04/03 Prepared: GMB/SM Reviewed:			
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>ROTARY DUMPER AR PLANT - 2,500 TPH</b>												
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	Ea	150,000.00	300,000	28,000				328,000	
	MCC	480 V (80 Motors)	Est	4	EA	40,000.00	160,000	42,000				202,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (800 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	28,000	LF	3.00	75,000	218,000				291,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-80	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	
	MV Wiring	3/C #2 - 800 LF per motor	Est	25,000	LF	5.00	125,000	398,000				523,000	
	Transformer Firewalls	2-Transac	Est	1	LT	30,000.00	30,000	8,000				39,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundations	Est	1	LS	110,000.00	110,000	22,000				132,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	1500 LF	Est	1	LS	21,000.00	21,000	24,000				45,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												<b>406,000</b>
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	175,000.00	175,000	175,000				350,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	1,500.00	2,000	4,000				6,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												<b>582,530</b>
	Fire Protection Upgrade	500 LF	Est	1	LS	47,500.00	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1500 LF	Est	1	LS	1,000.00	1,000	8,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Wetlands	9 Acres	Est	1	LS	9,000.00	9,000	135,000				140,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	LS	12,500.00	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	20,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Adjustment for FL Building Code												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	145,670				145,670	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	124,860				124,860	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>12,348,000</b>	<b>9,721,530</b>				<b>22,069,530</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												<b>1,458,000</b>

H:\P\0000\PROJ\ECT\031033\031033-EI\Polk Diver Rotary Dumper 2500tph\031033-EI\Exhibit 2D-1

not required for cost call day-type transformers

37

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 36 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-1		Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Estimate No.: 100X		Project No.: 08478-019		Date: 04/03	
Sargent & Lundy Chicago		Cost Type:								Run Date: 04/03	Prepared: GBB/SM	Reviewer:		
		Est-Estimated												
		B-Bid												
		OPS-Other Project Bid												
		O-Vendor Quote												
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract 2	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	ROTARY DUMPER AR PLANT - 2,500 TPH													
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						486,000				486,000		
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						972,000				972,000		
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						<b>12,348,000</b>	<b>11,179,530</b>				<b>23,527,530</b>	<b>23,527,530</b>	
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>												0	
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs		
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included		
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						<b>12,348,000</b>	<b>11,179,530</b>				<b>23,527,530</b>	<b>23,527,530</b>	
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												<b>2,404,620</b>	
	Insurance													
	Builders Risk													
	Engineering/Procurement											Not Included		
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										1,646,927		
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										164,693		
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										300,000		
												293,000		

11-99/FOD/PROJECT/BOBSON FOD/Polk Direct Rotary Dumper 2500.td.MAC/STK Estimate Review 04/03

38

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 37 OF 107



EXHIBIT 20-2

SE L Estimate

for Barton Dump E

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station							Project No.:		03476-018		
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date:		8/4/03		
		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		8/4/03		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Preparer:		GBB/SM		
									Reviewer:				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract %	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH</b>												
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains</b>												<b>11,874,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				84,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	180,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	LS	600,000.00	600,000	480,000				1,080,000	
	Storage dome, 15,000 tons		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Foundation for storage dome		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Lowering wall inside dome		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for reclaim hopper		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt conveyor, 36" wide, 1000 ft long		Est	1	LS	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Divertor, nets on top of silos		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silos, 36" wide, 60 ft		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000	75,000				150,000	
	HVAC for dumper pit and transfer house		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Surge surge system		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Loop track cost	8000 LF	Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	800,000				1,600,000	
	Loader / dumper		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Coffler Dam		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	236,000				236,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>												<b>1,787,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	

41

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 40 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-								Estimate No.: J00K Project No.: 08478-419 Date: 04/03 Run Date: 04/03 Preparer: GBB/SM Reviewer:		
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH</b>												
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	Ea	180,000.00	300,000	28,000				328,000	
	MCC	480 V (50 Motors)	Est	4	EA	40,000.00	160,000	42,000				202,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	25,000	LF	3.00	75,000	216,000				291,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-90	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	18,000	40,000				58,000	
	MV Wiring	3/C #2 - 600 LF per motor	Est	25,000	LF	5.00	125,000	388,000				523,000	
	Transformer Firewalls	2 Transf.	Est	1	LT	30,000.00	30,000	8,000				39,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes 1000 volt	Est	1	LS	110,000.00	110,000	22,000				132,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	1800 LF	Est	1	LS	21,000.00	21,000	24,000				45,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												406,000
	DCS Upgrades	6 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	175,000.00	175,000	175,000				350,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	1,500.00	2,000	4,000				6,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												472,030
	Fire Protection Upgrade	600 LF	Est	1	LS	47,800.00	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1800 LF	Est	1	LS	1,000.00	1,000	6,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Wetlands	8 Acres	Est	1	LS	5,000.00	5,000	135,000				140,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	LS	12,500.00	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Adjustment for FL Building Code												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	88,170				88,170	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	73,880				73,880	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>7,898,000</b>	<b>6,441,030</b>				<b>14,339,030</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												<b>966,000</b>

H:\BOP\PROJECT\BROBSON FGD\Polk Direct Bottom Dump 1800.xls, H:\CSXT Estimate Review

Not required for cast coil dry-type transformers.

42

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 41 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude										Estimate No.: 0000	
Bergent & Lundy LLC Chicago												Project No.: 00478-619	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Date: 04/03	DRAFT
												Run Date: 04/03	
												Preparer: GBB/SM	
												Reviewer:	
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract &	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH												
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip. Material, and Labor						322,000				322,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip. Material, and Labor						644,000				644,000	
	Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs						7,898,000	7,407,030				15,305,030	15,305,030
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.												0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs											
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included											
	Total Direct Project Costs						7,898,000	7,407,030				15,305,030	15,305,030
	Indirect Costs												1,771,487
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk												
	Engineering/Procurement												Not Included
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										1,071,352	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K										107,135	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										300,000	
	Total Indirect Project Costs											293,000	
												1,771,487	

HW\F004\PROJECT\BORGSON F004\Polk Direct Bottom Dump 1800.xls\CSXT Estimate Review 04/03

43

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 42 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.: 0000		Project No.: 0478-018			
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station							Date: 04/03		Date: 04/03			
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Order of Magnitude		DRAFT			
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-									Preparer: GBB/EM			
											Reviewer:			
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH													
	Escalation	Not Included										Not Included	0	
	EPC Costs													
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											2,226,882	2,226,882	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											765,262		
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										122,440		
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											1,224,402		
	Contingency											114,788		
	Contingency	20% of overall cost											3,860,680	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included										3,860,680		
	Total Project Cost											Not Included	0	
												23,164,079	23,164,079	

44

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 43 OF 107

*Second Draft  
marked copy*



Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
**Preliminary**  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery  
**Draft**  
SL-008160  
September 4, 2003

Prepared By: P. Guletsky, S. Madan, G. Bowater  
Reviewed By: P. Guletsky  
Approved By: B. H. Yee

\\ms\tampaelectric\09476-019SL-008160.doc

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 44 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Executive Summary .....	1
II. Bid Analysis .....	2
A. Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In .....	2
B. Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In .....	4
C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload .....	6
D. Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios .....	7
III. Assumptions .....	8
IV. Issues for Further Consideration .....	8
V. References .....	9

EXHIBITS

- Exhibit 2A-1 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
CSXT Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-2 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Cost Estimate for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal Delivery Option
- Exhibit 2A-3 Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2B-1 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
CSXT Capital Cost Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-2 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
S&L Independent Estimate
- Exhibit 2B-3 Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2C-1 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
CSXT Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-2 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
S&L Capital Estimates
- Exhibit 2C-3 Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload  
Operating Cost Considerations
- Exhibit 2D-1 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-2 Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Independent Estimates
- Exhibit 2D-3 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
CSXT Proposal Estimate
- Exhibit 2D-4 Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios  
Operating Cost Considerations

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery



SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

I. Executive Summary

Sargent & Lundy L.L.C. has reviewed the proposal issued to Tampa Electric by CSX Transportation for alternate method of coal delivery to the Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations. The proposal, dated August 11, 2003, offers conceptual design and cost information to bring coal to the stations by rail direct rather than by the traditional barge transport.

The purpose of the S&L review is to validate the capital cost for each option proposed, to provide operating cost estimates for each, and to provide assessment of assumptions made which qualify the bid. The Tampa Electric Fuels Strategy Group will use the results of the S&L analysis to evaluate this option against the other coal transportation bids received.

Although CSXT has done an admirable job in their conceptual plan, in some cases the concept provided would not be feasible in its proposed form. Where possible, we have made the necessary adjustments to the design and have provided costs for the adjusted plan. Specific examples include:

- The limestone unloading facility at Big Bend will not be used for unloading coal by rail. Contamination of the limestone with coal would present several process obstacles with the FGDS and gypsum byproduct.
- New track placement interferes with existing facilities in some areas. The track has been re-routed where necessary to accommodate existing operations.
- The conveyor belt sizing for the 2 - 5.5 MM ton Big Bend Option is marginal. The estimate provided increases the belt width to 60 inches. A 60-inch conveyor is appropriate for the duty rating expected.

Each case is discussed more fully in the following section of the report.

The cost information provided with the proposal appears to be low in all cases. The costs provided appear to include material for new equipment only. Therefore, the installation cost and costs associated with modification to existing facilities need to be added. The capital cost estimate comparison for each scenario is as follows:

	<u>CSXT Estimate</u>	<u>S&amp;L Estimate</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$ 10,846,000	\$41,294,000
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$6,798,000	\$30,497,000
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$ 2,318,000	\$15,418,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$ 6,502,000	\$36,434,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$ 4,520,000	\$24,371,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery



SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

The estimates provided in the rail delivery bids do not take into account the additional operating costs required at each station. Fixed operating cost increases will be required for most of the options included in the bid package because of the additional operating staff that will be required to manage the coal unloading and storage. Variable operating costs will also increase at each station as a result of the additional equipment. Increased electrical load and equipment maintenance costs make up the majority of the variable operating cost estimate.

	<u>Yearly Estimated Operating Cost</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$2.2MM to \$2.7MM
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$1.4MM to \$1.5 MM
Polk Build-In Shuttle Train Unload	\$1.1 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$1.3 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$1.27 MM

The proposal options offered by CSXT have identified the demurrage rate assumed in each case. In some instances, we believe that the rates provided are more aggressive than can be reasonably achieved. These discrepancies can either be used as a point of negotiation or as probable costs to Tampa Electric. We have not included demurrage fees in the operating cost estimates but rather provide the data for your use and evaluation during your contract negotiations.

	<u>Demurrage Allowed in Bid</u>	<u>Estimated Unload Time Required</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	4 hour	6 hour
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	24 hour	9 hour
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	(Sam) 4	(Sam) 3
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	(Sam)	(Sam) 9
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	(Sam)	(Sam) 9

Same?  
or?  
Same?

Environmental considerations that need to be addressed in the full evaluation of these coal transportation options include wetlands reconstruction, coal pile runoff, and noise abatement. These issues are discussed later in this report.

II. Bid Analysis

A. Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In

The conceptual design that is proposed for this option requires three alterations:

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

1. The use of the limestone unloading facility for coal unloading is not desirable. Although introducing small amounts of limestone to the coal supply is not a particular problem, introducing small amounts of coal to the limestone supply is indeed a problem. Coal introduced through the FGD system will adversely effect its process design. First, the coal will contaminate the gypsum byproduct that is currently being sold for wallboard manufacture. Second, the coal will contaminate the water reclaimed from the FGD system and will therefore concentrate in the process loop. This will increase the suspended solids in the reclaim water, which is used for mist eliminator washing. Higher suspended solids can result in plugging of the wash nozzles, headers and piping, and in erosion of the mist eliminator vanes. For these reasons, it is not common practice to share unloading of coal with limestone supplies for FGD. The estimate provided herein included provisions to install a new separate coal unloading station due west of the existing limestone unloading station and directly south of the existing FGDs.
2. The 45-car rail spur identified in the proposal for use at the new railcar load-out which transfers coal to be sent to the Polk Station is located within the boundaries of the existing desalinization plant which is owned and operated by Others. It is suggested that this rail spur be moved to the south side of the rail loading facility. This change has been incorporated into the estimate. It represents a minor cost impact.
3. CSXT proposal included 54" wide belt conveyors for unloading. The 54" wide conveyors would have to operate at a fairly high belt speed (~ 700 fpm) for handling the required capacity. At this high belt speed, we would expect a high potential of coal spillage and dusting problems; therefore, we would recommend 60" wide conveyor bolts for the new train unloading belts. The 60" wide conveyors would require a slower (580 gpm) belt speed for handling the required tonnage.

The capital cost estimate that is provided with this option appears to be quite low. As illustrated in the executive summary, we would expect the installed cost for this scope of work to be more than double the proposed amount. Although the basis of the estimate is not identified specifically, it would appear that the estimate provided by CSXT in the proposal represents the capital cost for the engineered equipment for coal transport only. Exhibits 2A-1 and 2A-2 are the respective CSXT and S&L cost estimates for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal delivery option.

S&L has assumed that hooded conveyors will be acceptable and permissible for the new conveyors except the transfer conveyor that travels over the intake canal. The transfer conveyor is totally enclosed from the blending bin to the proposed transfer tower. Should environmental permitting require all of the conveyor to be totally enclosed, then the increase to the capital estimate will be approximately \$2,000,000.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Transfer House T2
- Demo/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Blending Bin Modifications
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

The overhead costs include engineering oversight by the Owner's AE, construction oversight, and Tampa Electric internal project costs.

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2A-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option range from \$2,167,200 to \$2,697,500 per year depending on the quantity of coal handled.

**B. Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In**

The conceptual design proposed by CSXT requires a new coal unloading station for coal as described above. We have made the same adjustment to this option as described in the 2 to 5.5 MM Ton Rail Delivery Option described above.

This option introduces some operating constraints that do not otherwise exist. This option provides a radial stacker to stack the coal and does not tie into the existing conveyor systems. This arrangement limits coal storage to one of the three existing

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

coal storage bays. Coal pile management will therefore be more complicated and require more labor to maintain.

The capital cost estimate provided with the CSXT proposal is provided in Exhibit 2B-1. Again, the capital costs provided are low compared to the independent total installed cost estimate prepared as part of this evaluation. Exhibit 2B-2 provides the details of the independent estimate prepared by S&L.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression System
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Demol/Reconstruct Storm Storage Area
- Re-Grading for Storm Water and Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Installation of Rail Bridge Over Water Lines on East Side of Property
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustments for High Water Table
- Adjustment of FL Building Code
- Transformers for Electrical Supply
- Double End Bus Substation
- PLC
- Electrical Interconnect
- I/C Interconnect
- Services Interconnect (Instrument Air, Service Air, Water)
- Environmental Permitting Evaluation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

No modifications to the T2 transfer tower and blending bin are required for this option and we have assumed hooded conveyors are acceptable. The estimated increased cost for totally enclosed conveyors should they be required is \$1,250,000

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation are tabulated in Exhibit 2B-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option range from \$1,411,000 to \$1,492,000 per year.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

C. *Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload*

This design option provided in the CSXT proposal for the Polk Plant is the least expensive and the least intrusive to the current plant operations.

The independent, estimated total installed cost for this option is \$15,418,000 which is over six times higher than the capital cost identified in the CSXT proposal. Exhibit 2C-1 and Exhibit 2C-2 provide the details of the CSXT and S&L capital estimates respectively.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included, in the independent estimate, costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope of work.

- ~~Underground Reclaim Hopper~~
- ~~Bulldozer~~
- ~~Fire Loop Extension~~
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading for Stormwater/Coal Runoff
- ~~Underground Utility Identification and Relocation~~
- Wetlands Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustments for the High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2C-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$1,130,000 per year.

Tampa Electric Company  
 Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
 CSX Transportation  
 Alternate Method of Coal Delivery



SL-008160  
 Project No. 09476-019  
 September 4, 2003

*D. Polk Direct Delivery – Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios*

The conceptual design of this option proposed by CSXT introduces coal storage to the Polk station. The domed storage facility minimizes the environmental impact to the station. The loop track provides sufficient storage to prevent obstruction of other plant operations.

The proposal provided by CSXT includes two scenarios for this option. The first uses a rotary car dumper; the second is similar but uses a bottom dump rail car. We have included a car shaker with the bottom dump rail car estimate. The independent estimates prepared for this option are included as Exhibit 2D-1 and Exhibit 2D-2. The CSXT proposal estimate, again lower than the estimated installed costs prepared by S&L, is provided as Exhibit 2D-3.

Items included in the independent estimate, in addition to the new equipment, are:

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading, Stormwater/Coal Runoff Modification
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustment for High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Wetland Relocation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2D-4. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$1,349,000 per year for the rotary dumper and \$972,000 per year for the bottom dump rail car scenario.

### III. Assumptions

- No additional real estate purchase is required for track or relocation of facilities and wetlands.
- No track upgrade or repair is required outside of the plant real estate boundaries.
- Tampa Electric has no provisions for holding second train for CSX.
- Coal unloading is to be performed during day shifts only.
- Primary power for new equipment is available at each of the stations.
- No allowances or provisions have been included in the cost estimate for schedule constraints (labor overtimes, double shifts, accelerated shipment of equipment or commodities, etc.).
- Project contingency of 20% is required to mitigate the risk on costs due to the short evaluation period.
- The current barge unloading facility will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current track transfer station will remain operational at the Big Bend Station.
- The current truck unloading facility will remain operational at the Polk Station.

### IV. Issues for Further Consideration

Coal unloading by rail at the Big Bend Station will necessitate blocking Gate 32 for several periods of time during the day. For the 2 - 5.5 MM ton scenario, we estimate that approximately two trains a day will be received during the week. We would expect that for each train Gate 32 will be blocked about 15 minutes while the train is entering the site, 45 minutes during the unloading of each of the two 45 car segments, and another 15 minutes during the train re-assembly and exit from the plant. This equates to Gate 32 being blocked from access approximately 17% of the day.

SAM, please provide similar input regarding access constraints for each option.

Low frequency noise will be emitted from the locomotives operating on the site. This type of noise is not easily mitigated nor can it be dampened with the construction of berms. If this proposal is considered further, S&L recommends that a noise study be performed for each station.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-1  
BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 2 - 5.5 MM TONS  
CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Big Bend 2 - 5.5 mm TPY Option (Rapid Discharge Cars)

System Rated at 2500 TPH

Rapid Discharge System.....	\$1,600,000
Long Conveyor 3300 ft.....	\$3,100,000
Short Conveyor 500 ft.....	\$650,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$7,130,000

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Conveyors and Transfer Station.....	\$2,250,000
250 Ton Batch Silo.....	\$1,066,000
New 45 Car Track.....	\$400,000
Total.....	\$3,716,000

Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000
------------------	--------------

reliminary  
Draft

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

**Sargent & Lundy**

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

---

**EXHIBIT 2A-2  
S&L COST ESTIMATE FOR  
BIG BEND 2 - 5.5 MM TON  
RAIL COAL DELIVERY OPTION**

**Preliminary  
Draft**





EXHIBIT: 2A-3		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.:	XXXX	
Sargent & Lundy <sup>LLC</sup>		Big Bend										Project No.:	00478-019	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date:	8/26/03	
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date:	8/5/03	
		Cost Type:											Prepared:	GBB/SM
		Est-Estimated											Reviewed:	
		B-Bid												
		OPB-Other Project Bid												
		Q-Vendor Quote												
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract 1	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	Sub-Total						12,173,000	13,349,640				25,522,640		
	Other Costs/Adjustments												2,002,000	
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						667,000				667,000		
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						1,335,000				1,335,000		
	Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs						12,173,000	15,351,640				27,524,640	27,524,640	
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.												0	
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs		
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not included										Not included		
	Total Direct Project Costs						12,173,000	15,351,640				27,524,640	27,524,640	
	Indirect Costs												2,882,397	
	Insurance													
	Builders Risk													
	Engineering/Procurement											Not included		
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										1,928,725		
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Four men for 2 yrs @ \$76K.										182,672		
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										600,000		
												183,000		

H:\PROJECTS\PROJECT\GIBSON FOD\BigBend\_240 TYP Op\csxt\CSXT Billings Review 8/5/03

59

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 58 OF 107

EXHIBIT 2A-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No. J00X	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend										Project No. 08478-018	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date: 8/20/03	
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date: 8/26/03	
												Preparer: GBB/SM	
												Reviewer:	
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											2,882,397	
	<b>Escalation</b>	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											4,004,835	4,004,835
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											1,378,232	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											220,197	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										2,201,971	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											206,435	
	<b>Contingency</b>												6,882,374
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										6,882,374	
	<b>Interest During Construction (AFUDC)</b>	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>											41,294,247	41,294,247

60

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 59 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-3  
OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
2 - 5.5 MILLION TON RAIL DELIVERY OF COAL  
BIG BEND STATION

<u>Variable</u>			
	Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$68,000 - \$128,000	
	Surfactant.....	\$97,000 - \$266,000	
	Labor.....	\$301,308 - \$903,925	
<u>Fixed</u>	Labor.....	\$301,308	
	Lease for Locomotive.....	Not Available	
	Taxes and Insurance (2.085% Installed Capital Cost).....	\$73,900	
	Maintenance (3% of Installed Cost).....	\$25,720	
	<b>Total Operating Cost Per Year:</b>	<b>\$2,167,200</b>	<b>\$2,697,500</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2B-1  
BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 1- 2 MM TON  
CSXT ESTIMATE

Big Bend 1 - 2 MM TPY Option (Standard Coal Hoppers)  
System Rated at 1500 TPH

Modify Limestone Pit.....	\$250,000
Long Conveyor.....	\$1,953,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Short Conveyor.....	\$280,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
200' Radial Stacker.....	\$250,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$4,513,000

eliminary

Draft

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Reclaim Hopper with Feed to Batch Silo.....	\$469,000
250 Ton Batch Silo.....	\$1,066,000
Loader/Dozer.....	\$750,000
Total.....	\$2,285,000
Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery



SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2B-2  
BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN  
S&L INDEPENDENT ESTIMATE**

**Preliminary  
Draft**

EXHIBIT: 2B-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No. 0000	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend										Project No. 0478-010	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date: 9/26/03	
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date: 9/26/03	
		Cost Type:										Prepared: GEB/SM	
		Est-Estimated										Reviewed:	
		B-Bid											
		OPE-Other Project Bid											
		Q-Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>1 - 2 MM TPY OPTION WITH RAPID DISCHARGE CARS</b>												
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>												<b>10,965,000</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Track hopper loading		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car shaker / support steel		Est	1	LS	60,000.00	60,000	24,000				84,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	160,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders		Est	2	LS	80,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	80,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 250 ft long		Est	1	LS	375,000.00	375,000	150,000				525,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	32,000				112,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000	16,000				56,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 1,500 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	LS	1,800,000.00	1,800,000	720,000				2,520,000	
	Transfer house		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Belt conveyor to radial stacker, 48" wide, 400 ft long, hooded conveyor		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	200,000				700,000	
	Transfer house at radial stacker		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Foundation for transfer house		Est	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000	16,000				56,000	
	Radial stacker, 48" wide, 200 ft long		Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	200,000				450,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	80,000				180,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fine protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	118,000.00	118,000	118,000				236,000	
	HVAC for track hopper pit and transfer houses		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system at track hopper		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work modification, add one 45 car track	2800 LF	Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	750,000				1,000,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	238,000				238,000	
	<b>Equipment To load Shuttle Trains</b>												<b>4,304,000</b>
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for RECLAIM hopper		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and grizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 Each	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	

HSWPCON\PROJECT\TRIBSON FGD\Big Bend 1-3 TPY Option.d\CSXT Estimate Review  
9/26/03

64

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 63 OF 107



EXHIBIT: 2B-2 Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago			Tampa Electric Big Bend Rail Delivery Order of Magnitude -PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-								Estimate No.: XXXX Project No.: 00476-010 Date: 01/03 DRAFT Run Date: 01/03 Prepared: GBB/SM Reviewed:		
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	168,846				168,846	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	161,868				161,868	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>10,770,000</b>	<b>8,169,846</b>				<b>18,939,846</b>	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												<b>1,225,000</b>
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						408,000				408,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						817,000				817,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						<b>10,770,000</b>	<b>9,394,846</b>				<b>20,164,846</b>	<b>20,164,846</b>
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>												<b>0</b>
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						<b>10,770,000</b>	<b>9,394,846</b>				<b>20,164,846</b>	<b>20,164,846</b>
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												<b>2,315,693</b>
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											1,411,539	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										141,154	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Four men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										600,000	

H:\INFO\PROJECTS\GIBSON\POD\Big Bend 1-2 TYP\Optim.MAC\EST Estimate Review 05/03

66

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 65 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2B-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.:	XXXX
Bargent & Lundy LLC		Big Bend										Project No.:	00475-010
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date:	9/5/03
		Order of Magnitude											DRAFT
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date:	9/30/03
		Cost Type:										Prepared:	GBB/SM
		Est=Estimated										Reviewed:	
		B=Bid											
		OPS=Other Project Bid											
		Q=Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										163,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											<b>2,315,693</b>	
	Escalation	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											<b>2,933,985</b>	<b>2,933,985</b>
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											1,008,242	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											161,319	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										1,613,188	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											151,236	
	<b>Contingency</b>												<b>5,082,905</b>
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										5,082,905	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>											<b>30,487,429</b>	<b>30,487,429</b>

67

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 66 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
GSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2B-3  
BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN  
OPERATING COST CONSIDERATIONS

Variable

Power..... \$34,000 - \$68,000

Surfactant..... \$50,000 - \$97,000

Labor..... \$101,808

Fixed

Lease for Locomotive..... Not Available

Taxes and Insurance (2.085% of Capital) \$420,400

Maintenance (3% of Capital) \$605,000

Total ..... \$1,497,000

**Preliminary**  
**Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery



SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2C-1  
TECO BID POLK CAPITAL COSTS  
CSXT ESTIMATE

<b>Shuttle Train Unload System</b>	
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silos 1500 TPH.....	\$1,818,000
2500' of Track at \$200 foot.....	\$500,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,318,000</b>

preliminary

Draft

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2C-2**  
**POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOAD**  
**S&L CAPITAL ESTIMATES**

# Preliminary Draft

EXHIBIT: 2C-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station							Project No.:		00478-010		
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date:		08/03		
		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		08/03		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Prepared:		GEB/EM		
									Reviewed:				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract &	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
<b>SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOADING SYSTEM</b>													
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains @ 1500 TPH</b>												<b>6,737,500</b>
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				260,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				108,000	
	Car shelter / support steel		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				174,000	
	Hopper and chutes		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				180,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				160,000	
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				196,000	
	Concrete work for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				760,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 600 ft long		Est	1	LS	720,000.00	720,000	676,000				606,000	
	Diverter gate on top of slips		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				112,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of slips, 36" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				90,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				50,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	24,000				224,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				113,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	32,500.00	33,000	32,500				232,500	
	HVAC for track hopper pit, electrical bldg		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				130,000	
	Sump pump system		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	20,000				70,000	
	Track work cost	2500 LF	Est	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000	250,000				500,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	LS	800,000.00	500,000	1,042,000				1,542,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	236,000				238,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>												<b>1,510,000</b>
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	EA	150,000.00	300,000	28,000				328,000	
	MCC	480 V (40 Motors)	Est	3	EA	40,000.00	120,000	32,000				162,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	20,000	LF	3.00	60,000	173,000				233,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-40	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	
	MV Wiring	3C #2 - 800 LF per motor	Est	20,000	LF	8.00	160,000	318,000				418,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundation	Est	1	LS	110,000.00	110,000	22,000				132,000	

74  
EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 70 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2			Tampa Electric								Estimate No.: 1000X		
Bergent & Lundy, LLC			Polk Station								Project No.: 08478-918		
Chicago			Rail Delivery								Date: 8/5/03		
			Order of Magnitude								DRAFT		
			-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-								Run Date: 8/5/03		
											Prepared: GBB/SM		
											Reviewed:		
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract %	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Conveyor Lighting	850 LF	Est	1	LS	9,000.00	9,000	11,000				20,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												333,000
	DCS Upgrades	6 UC's per Motor	Est	1	LS	140,000.00	140,000	140,000				280,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	750.00	1,000	2,000				3,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												736,125
	Fire Protection Upgrade	500 LF	Est	1	LS	47,500.00	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1500 LF	Est	1	LS	1,000.00	1,000	6,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Wetlands	23 Acres	Est	1	LS	115,000.00	115,000	376,000				491,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	LS	12,500.00	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	<b>Adjustment for FL Building Code</b>												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	39,375				39,375	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	33,750				33,750	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						4,508,000	4,724,875				9,316,625	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												708,000
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						236,000				236,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						472,000				472,000	
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						4,508,000	5,432,875				10,024,625	10,024,625
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>												0

72

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 71 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2C-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.: XXXX	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station										Project No.: 00478-019	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date: 9/5/03	
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date: 9/5/03	
												Prepared: GBB/SM	
												Reviewer:	
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						4,508,000	5,432,875				10,024,625	10,024,625
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												1,364,896
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											701,724	
	Tampa Electric Interface with AE	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										70,172	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										293,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											1,364,896	
	Escalation	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											1,458,583	1,458,583
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											501,231	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .5% of Direct Costs											80,197	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										801,870	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											75,185	
	<b>Contingency</b>												2,569,621
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										2,569,621	

73

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 72 OF 107

<b>EXHIBIT: 2C-2</b>		<b>Tampa Electric</b>							Estimate No.: 0000		Project No.: 00475-018			
Sargent & Lundy LLC		<b>Polk Station</b>							Date: 05/03					
Chicago		<b>Rail Delivery</b>							Run Date: 05/03					
		<b>Order of Magnitude</b>							Prepared: GBB/SM					
		<b>-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-</b>							Reviewer:					
		Cost Type:												
		Est-Estimated												
		B-Bid												
		OPB-Other Project Bid												
		Q-Vendor Quote												
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not Included										Not Included	0	
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>											<b>15,417,725</b>	<b>15,417,725</b>	

24

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 73 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2C-3

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE DELIVERY

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$20,000
Chemical for Dust Control .....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor .....	\$691,888
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost) .....	\$300,700
Lease on Locomotive .....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.58% Capital Cost) .....	\$13,400

Total Operating Cost Per Year .....

**preliminary**  
**Draft**

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sergent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2D-1  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - ROTARY DUMP SCENARIOS  
INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

**Preliminary  
Draft**





EXHIBIT: 2D-1		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.: 1000X	
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station										Project No.: 99476-019	
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date: 9/5/03	
		Order of Magnitude										Run Date: 9/5/03	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Prepared: GBB/RAM	
												Reviewed:	
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip. Material, and Labor						1,028,000				1,028,000	
	Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs						12,528,000	11,822,530				24,350,530	24,350,530
	Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.												0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	Total Direct Project Costs						12,528,000	11,822,530				24,350,530	24,350,530
	Indirect Costs												2,467,991
	Insurance												
	Builders Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											1,704,537	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										170,454	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										293,000	
	Total Indirect Project Costs											2,467,991	
	Escalation	Not Included										Not Included	0
	EPC Costs											3,543,002	3,543,002
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											1,217,527	

79

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 78 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-1			Tampa Electric								Estimate No.: 0000		Project No.: 89478-019	
Sargent & Lundy LLC			Polk Station								Date: 6/6/83			
Chicago			Rail Delivery								Run Date: 9/1/83		Preparer: GBB/SM	
			Order of Magnitude								Reviewer:			
			-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-											
			Cost Type:											
			Est-Estimated											
			B-Bid											
			OPB-Other Project Bid											
			Q-Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract \$	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											194,804		
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										1,948,042		
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											182,829		
	Contingency												6,072,305	
	Contingency	20% of overall cost										6,072,305		
	Interest During Construction (AFUDC)	Not included										Not included	0	
	<b>Total Project Cost</b>											<b>36,433,828</b>	<b>36,433,828</b>	

80

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 79 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

---

**EXHIBIT 2D-2  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - BOTTOM DUMP SCENARIOS  
INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

**Preliminary  
Draft**

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric							Estimate No.:		XXXX		
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station							Project No.:		99476-018		
Chicago		Rail Delivery							Date:		5/5/03		
		Order of Magnitude							Run Date:		5/5/03		
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-							Prepared:		GBB/SM		
									Reviewer:				
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip. / Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>BOTTOM DUMPER AT PLANT - 1,500 TPH</b>												
	<b>Equipment To Unload Trains</b>												11,674,000
	Excavation for track hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	500,000				500,000	
	Concrete work for track hopper		Est	1	LS	400,000.00	400,000	160,000				560,000	
	Track hopper building		Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Car stanch / support steel		Est	1	LS	80,000.00	80,000	24,000				84,000	
	Hopper and orizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Track hopper dust suppression		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt feeders	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	120,000.00	120,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concretework for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt conveyor, 48" wide, 500 ft long		Est	1	LS	600,000.00	600,000	480,000				1,080,000	
	Storage dome, 15,000 tons		Est	1	LS	180,000.00	180,000	80,000				260,000	
	Foundation for storage dome		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Lowering wall inside dome		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Excavation for reclaim hopper pit foundation		Est	1	LS	0.00	0	300,000				300,000	
	Concrete work for reclaim hopper		Est	1	LS	300,000.00	300,000	120,000				420,000	
	Hopper and orizzly		Est	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000	60,000				210,000	
	Belt feeder	2 EACH	Est	1	LS	130,000.00	130,000	48,000				168,000	
	Concretework for conveyor / tunnel		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Belt conveyor, 36" wide, 1000 ft long		Est	1	LS	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	400,000				1,400,000	
	Transfer gate on top of silo		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	12,000				42,000	
	Transfer conveyor on top of silo, 36" wide, 50 ft		Est	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000	40,000				140,000	
	Modification on top of the silo		Est	1	LS	60,000.00	60,000	20,000				80,000	
	Foundation work for conveyors		Est	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000	24,000				54,000	
	Dust suppression for belt conveyors		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Fire protection for conveyors		Est	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000	30,000				105,000	
	HVAC for dumper pit and transfer house		Est	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000	80,000				280,000	
	Sump pump system		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Hoists and trolleys		Est	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000	20,000				70,000	
	Loop track cost	6000 LF	Est	1	LS	800,000.00	800,000	800,000				1,600,000	
	Loader / dozer		Est	1	LS	750,000.00	750,000	0				750,000	
	Temporary Cofferdam		Est	1	LS	600,000.00	600,000	1,042,000				1,642,000	
	Dewatering		Est	1	LS	2,000.00	2,000	236,000				238,000	
	<b>Electrical - Aux. Power - 13.8 KV</b>												1,748,000
	Vacuum Circuit Breaker and Cubicles		Est	2	EA	25,000.00	50,000	3,000				53,000	
	480 V Transformer	Includes Switchgear	Est	2	EA	150,000.00	300,000	28,000				328,000	

82

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
 JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
 DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
 PAGE 81 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric										Estimate No.:	0000
Sargent & Lundy LLC		Polk Station										Project No.:	00470-010
Chicago		Rail Delivery										Date:	8/8/83
		Order of Magnitude										DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-										Run Date:	8/8/83
		Cost Type:										Prepared:	GGB/EM
		Est-Estimated										Reviewed:	
		B-Bid											
		OPS-Other Project Bid											
		Q-Vendor Quote											
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Furnish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	MCC	480 V (50 Motors)	Est	4	EA	40,000.00	180,000	42,000				202,000	
	Trays	Trays (Transformer Feed)	Est	2,000	LF	30.00	60,000	58,000				118,000	
	Conduits	Conduits (500 LF typ per motor feed)	Est	25,000	LF	3.00	75,000	216,000				291,000	
	Transformer Feeder Cable	MV-80	Est	2,000	LF	8.00	16,000	40,000				56,000	
	MV Wiring	MVC #2 - 500 LF per motor	Est	25,000	LF	5.00	125,000	396,000				623,000	
	Electrical Building - Pre Fabricated - Complete	Includes foundations	Est	1	LS	110,000.00	110,000	22,000				132,000	
	Conveyor Lighting	1500 LF	Est	1	LS	21,000.00	21,000	24,000				45,000	
	<b>Control &amp; Instrumentation</b>												406,000
	DCS Upgrades	8 I/O's per Motor	Est	1	LS	175,000.00	175,000	175,000				350,000	
	DCS BOP Equipment		Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Locally Mounted Instruments		Est	1	LS	1,500.00	2,000	4,000				6,000	
	<b>BOP Items</b>												1,250,030
	Fire Protection Upgrade	300 LF	Est	1	LS	47,500.00	48,000	42,000				90,000	
	Stormwater/Coal Runoff Grading Upgrades	1500 LF	Est	1	LS	1,000.00	1,000	6,000				7,000	
	Relocation of Wellands	43 Acres	Est	1	LS	215,000.00	215,000	703,000				918,000	
	Underground Utility Identification and Relocation	Tampa - Allowance	Est	1	LS	12,500.00	13,000	12,000				25,000	
	General Services Interconnection (water & air, etc.)	Allowance	Est	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000	25,000				50,000	
	Adjustment for FL Building Code												
	Steel @ 7%	Applies to Estimated Steel Cost	Est	1	LS		0	86,170				86,170	
	Concrete @ 10%	Applies to Estimated Concrete Cost	Est	1	LS		0	73,860				73,860	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>						8,078,000	7,000,030				15,078,030	
	<b>Other Costs/Adjustments</b>												1,050,000
	Contractor's General & Administrative Costs	Based 5% of Equip, Material, and Labor						350,000				350,000	
	Contractor's Profit	Based 10% of Equip, Material, and Labor						700,000				700,000	

H:\PROJECTS\GIBSON\PGD\Polk Direct Sulfur Dump 1500.xls -MCSKT Estimate Review  
8/8/83

83

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 82 OF 107

EXHIBIT: 2D-2		Tampa Electric Polk Station Rail Delivery								Estimate No.: 0000		Project No.: 0476-019	
Sargent & Lundy LLC Chicago		Order of Magnitude								Date: 05/03		DRAFT	
		-PRELIMINARY AND CONFIDENTIAL-								Run Date: 05/03		Prepared: GBB/SM	
										Reviewer:			
Acct. No.	Description	Scope Definition	Cost Type	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Equip./ Mat. Cost	Total Equipment or Material Cost	Total Construction & Erection Cost	Sub-Contract #	DOR (Fumish)	DOR (Install)	Total Projected Cost	Sub-Totals
	<b>Total Equipment, Material and Labor Costs</b>						8,078,000	8,050,030				16,128,030	16,128,030
	<b>Freight, Duties, Taxes, Etc.</b>												0
	Freight-ExWorks To Site	Included in Material & Equipment Costs										Included in Material & Equipment Costs	
	Taxes - Sales/Use/VAT/Business/Etc.	Not Included										Not Included	
	<b>Total Direct Project Costs</b>						8,078,000	8,050,030				16,128,030	16,128,030
	<b>Indirect Costs</b>												1,834,858
	Insurance												
	Builder's Risk											Not Included	
	Engineering/Procurement											1,128,962	
	Tampa Electric Interface with A/E	Project Mgmt, Eng and Construction Support										112,896	
	Tampa Electric Management of EPC Contractor	Two men for 2 yrs @ \$75K.										300,000	
	Permits and Fees	Tampa										203,000	
	<b>Total Indirect Project Costs</b>											1,834,858	
	<b>Escalation</b>	Not Included										Not Included	0
	<b>EPC Costs</b>											2,346,628	2,346,628
	General & Administrative (G&A) @ 5% of Direct Costs											808,402	
	Efficacy Insurance @ .8% of Direct Costs											129,024	
	Fee @ 8% of Direct Costs	Profit and Home Office Overhead										1,290,242	
	Performance Bond @ .75% of Direct Costs											120,960	

\\SRV\FOD\PROJECTS\BROBSON FOD\Polk Direct Station Dump 1000.JLS\EXHIBIT 2D-2\Rev 05/03

84

EXHIBIT NO. (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-ET  
PAGE 83 OF 107



Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2D-3  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY  
CSXT ESTIMATE

Build In Strategy

<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Scenario #1 Rotary Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Rotary Dumper with Conveyor to Silo 2500 tph.....	\$1,800,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$6,502,000

Scenario #2 Bottom Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silo 1500 tph.....	\$1,818,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$4,520,000

preliminary  
Draft

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2D-4

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK DIRECT RAIL DELIVERY

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$25,000
Surfactant.....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor.....	\$157,440
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....	\$30,510 / \$484,000
Lease on Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.584% Capital Cost).....	\$385,700/\$255,500

Total .....	\$1,249,000/\$972,000
-------------	-----------------------

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only

**Preliminary**  
**Draft**



**Sargent & Lundy LLC**

**Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations**

**CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery**

**DRAFT**  
SL-008160

**September 4, 2003**

Prepared By: P. Guletsky, S. Madan, G. Bowater

Reviewed By: P. Guletsky

Approved By: B. H. Yee

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 88 OF 107

\\ms\tampaelectric\09476-019\SL-008160.doc

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

I. Executive Summary

Sargent & Lundy L.L.C. has reviewed the proposal issued to Tampa Electric by CSX Transportation for alternate method of coal delivery to the Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations. The proposal, dated August 11, 2003, offers conceptual design and cost information to bring coal to the stations by rail direct rather than by the traditional barge transport.

The purpose of the S&L review is to validate the capital cost for each option proposed, to provide operating cost estimates for each, and to provide assessment of assumptions made which qualify the bid. The Tampa Electric Fuels Strategy Group will use the results of the S&L analysis to evaluate this option against the other coal transportation bids received.

Although CSXT has done an admirable job in their conceptual plan, in some cases the concept provided would not be feasible in its proposed form. Where possible, we have made the necessary adjustments to the design and have provided lists for the adjusted plan. Specific examples include:

- The limestone unloading facility at Big Bend will not be used for unloading coal by rail. Contamination of the limestone with coal would present several process obstacles with the FGDS and gypsum byproduct.
- New track placement interferes with existing facilities in some areas. The track has been re-routed where necessary to accommodate existing operations.
- The conveyor belt sizing for the 2-5.5 MM ton Big Bend Option is marginal. The estimate provided increases the belt width to 60 inches. A 60-inch conveyor is appropriate for the duty rating expected.

Each case is discussed more fully in the following section of the report.

The cost information provided with the proposal appears to be low in all cases. The costs provided appear to include material for new equipment only. Therefore, the installation cost and costs associated with modification to existing facilities need to be added. The capital cost estimate comparison for each scenario is as follows:

	<u>CSXT Estimate</u>	<u>S&amp;L Estimate</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$ 10,846,000	\$41,294,000
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$6,798,000	\$30,497,000
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$ 2,318,000	\$15,418,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$ 6,502,000	\$36,434,000
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$ 4,520,000	\$24,371,000

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 89 OF 107

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

The estimates provided in the rail delivery bids do not take into account the additional operating costs required at each station. Fixed operating cost increases will be required for most of the options included in the bid package because of the additional operating staff that will be required to manage the coal unloading and storage. Variable operating costs will also increase at each station as a result of the additional equipment. Increased electrical load and equipment maintenance costs make up the majority of the variable operating cost estimate.

	<u>Yearly Estimated Operating Cost</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	\$2.2MM to \$2.7MM
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	\$1.4MM to \$1.5 MM
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	\$1.1 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	\$1.3 MM
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	\$0.97 MM

The proposal options offered by CSXT have identified the demurrage rate assumed in each case. In some instances, we believe that the rates provided are more aggressive than can be reasonably achieved. These discrepancies can either be used as a point of negotiation or as a probable cost to Tampa Electric. We have not included demurrage fees in the operating cost estimates but will provide this data for your use and evaluation during your contract negotiations.

	<u>Demurrage Allowed in Bid</u>	<u>Estimated Unload Time Required</u>
Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In	4 hour	6 hour
Big Bend 1 to 2 Million Ton Build In	24 hour	9 hour
Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload	(Sam)	(Sam)
Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump	(Sam)	(Sam)
Polk Direct Delivery - Bottom Dump	(Sam)	(Sam)

Environmental considerations that need to be addressed in the full evaluation of these coal transportation options include wetlands reconstruction, coal pile runoff, and noise abatement. These issues are discussed later in this report.

II. Bid Analysis

A. *Big Bend 2 to 5.5 Million Ton Build In*

The conceptual design that is proposed for this option requires three alterations:

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 90 OF 107

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

1. The use of the limestone unloading facility for coal unloading is not desirable. Although introducing small amounts of limestone to the coal supply is not a particular problem, introducing small amounts of coal to the limestone supply is indeed a problem. Coal introduced through the FGD system will adversely effect its process design. First, the coal will contaminate the gypsum byproduct that is currently being sold for wallboard manufacture. Second, the coal will contaminate the water reclaimed from the FGD system and will therefore concentrate in the process loop. This will increase the suspended solids in the reclaim water, which is used for mist eliminator washing. Higher suspended solids can result in plugging of the wash nozzles, headers and piping, and in erosion of the mist eliminator vanes. For these reasons, it is not common practice to share unloading of coal with limestone supplies for FGD. The estimate provided herein included provisions to install a new separate coal unloading station due west of the existing limestone unloading station and directly south of the existing FGDs.
2. The 45 car rail spur identified in the proposal for use at the new railcar load-out which transfers coal to be sent to the Polk Station is located within the boundaries of the existing desalinization plant which is owned and operated by Others. It is suggested that this rail spur be moved to the south side of the rail loading facility. This change has been incorporated into the estimate. It represents a minor cost impact.
3. CSXT proposal included 54" wide belt conveyors for unloading. The 54" wide conveyors would have to operate at a fairly high belt speed (~ 700 fpm) for handling the required capacity. At this high belt speed, we would expect a high potential of coal spillage and dusting problems; therefore, we would recommend 60" wide conveyor bolts for the new train unloading belts. The 60" wide conveyors would require a slower (580 gpm) belt speed for handling the required tonnage.

The capital cost estimate that is provided with this option appears to be quite low. As illustrated in the executive summary, we would expect the installed cost for this scope of work to be more than double the proposed amount. Although the basis of the estimate is not identified specifically, it would appear that the estimate provided by CSXT in the proposal represents the capital cost for the engineered equipment for coal transport only. Exhibits 2A-1 and 2A-2 are the respective CSXT and S&L cost estimates for Big Bend 2-5.5 MM Ton Rail Coal delivery option.

S&L has assumed that hooded conveyors will be acceptable and permissible for the new conveyors except the transfer conveyor that travels over the intake canal. The transfer conveyor is totally enclosed from the blending bin to the proposed transfer tower. Should environmental permitting require all of the conveyor to be totally enclosed, then the increase to the capital estimate will be approximately \$2,000,000.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope work:

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 91 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent &amp; Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

### C. Polk Build In Shuttle Train Unload

This design option provided in the CSXT proposal for the Polk Plant is the least expensive and the least intrusive to the current plant operations.

The independent, estimated total installed cost for this option is \$15,418,000 which is over six times higher than the capital cost identified in the CSXT proposal. Exhibit 2C-1 and Exhibit 2C-2 provide the details of the CSXT and S&L capital estimates respectively.

In addition to the new equipment and installation costs, S&L has included, in the independent estimate, costs for the following support tasks required to complete the scope of work.

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading for Stormwater/Coal Runoff
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Wetlands Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustments for the High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

Operating cost considerations to be included in the overall bid evaluation of this option are tabulated in Exhibit 2C-3. The combined fixed and variable operating costs for this option are \$1,130,000 per year.

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 92 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

*D. Polk Direct Delivery - Rotary Dump and Bottom Dump Scenarios*

The conceptual design of this option proposed by CSXT introduces coal storage to the Polk station. The domed storage facility minimizes the environmental impact to the station. The loop track provides sufficient storage to prevent obstruction of other plant operations.

The proposal provided by CSXT includes two scenarios for this option. The first uses a rotary car dumper; the second is similar but uses a bottom dump rail car. We have included a car shaker with the bottom dump rail car estimate. The independent estimates prepared for this option are included as Exhibit 2D-1 and Exhibit 2D-2. The CSXT proposal estimate, again lower than the estimated installed costs prepared by S&L, is provided as Exhibit 2D-3.

Items included in the independent total installed cost, in addition to the new equipment, are:

- Underground Reclaim Hopper
- Bulldozer
- Fire Loop Extension
- Dust Suppression
- Repair to Existing On-Site Track
- Modifications to Existing Coal Silo
- Grading, Stormwater/Coal Runoff Modification
- Underground Utility Identification and Relocation
- Conveyor Lighting
- Adjustment for FL Building Code
- Adjustment for High Water Table
- Transformers
- Double End Bus Substation
- I/O Blocks
- Electrical Interconnect
- DCS Interconnect
- Services Interconnect
- Environmental Permitting
- Wetland Relocation
- Contractor G&A and Fee
- Tampa Electric Overheads

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 93 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

V. References

- 1) CSX Transportation July 30, 2003 Proposal
- 2) CSX Transportation August 11, 2003 Proposal
- 3) TECO Memorandum, August 29, 2003, D. Konstas
- 4) TECO Email (Painter), Electrical Input, 9/2/03
- 5) TECO Email (Alfonso), I&C Inputs, 9/2/03
- 6) TECO Email (Barrette), Reference Drawings, 9/2/03
- 7) TECO Email (Painter), Big Bend/Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 8) TECO Email (Painter), Revised Capital Cost Factors, 9/3/03
- 9) TECO Email (Painter), Polk/Coal Unloading Labor, 9/3/03
- 10) TECO Email (Painter), Insurance and Tax Rates, 9/2/03

**Preliminary**

**Draft**

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 94 OF 107

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-1  
BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 2 - 5.5 MM TONS  
CSXT COST ESTIMATE

Big Bend 2 - 5.5 mm TPY Option (Rapid Discharge Cars)

System Rated at 2500 TPH

Rapid Discharge System.....	\$1,600,000
Long Conveyor 3300 ft.....	\$3,100,000
Short Conveyor 300 ft.....	\$650,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$7,130,000

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Conveyors and Transfer Station.....	\$2,250,000
250 Ton Batch Silo.....	\$1,066,000
New 45 Car Track.....	\$400,000
Total.....	\$3,716,000

Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000
------------------	--------------

Summary  
Draft

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2A-2**

**S&L COST ESTIMATE FOR  
BIG BEND 2 - 5.5 MM TON  
RAIL COAL DELIVERY OPTION**

**Preliminary  
Draft**

\\ms4umpaelectric\09476-019\SL-008160.doc

Page 1

EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (JBS-10)  
JOHN B. STAMBERG - CSXT  
DOCKET NO. 031033-EI  
PAGE 96 OF 107

Sargent & Lundy

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2A-3

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
2 - 5.5 MILLION TON RAIL DELIVERY OF COAL  
BIG BEND STATION

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$68,000 - \$128,000
Surfactant.....	\$97,000 - \$266,000
Labor.....	\$301,308 - \$903,925

Fixed

Labor.....	\$301,308
Lease for Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (2.085% Installed Capital Cost).....	\$75,900
Maintenance (3% of Installed Cost).....	\$25,790

<b>Total Operating Cost Per Year.....</b>	<b>\$2,167,200</b>	<b>\$2,697,500</b>
---	--------------------	--------------------

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2B-1  
BIG BEND CAPITAL COST 1- 2 MM TON  
CSXT ESTIMATE

Big Bend 1 - 2 MM TPY Option (Standard Coal Hoppers)

System Rated at 1500 TPH

Modify Limestone Pit.....	\$250,000
Long Conveyor.....	\$1,953,000
Transfer Station.....	\$230,000
Short Conveyor.....	\$280,000
Three 45 Car Tracks.....	\$1,200,000
200' Radial Stacker.....	\$250,000
Truck Dump and Conveyor.....	\$350,000
Total.....	\$4,513,000

Equipment to Load Shuttle Trains

Reclaim Hopper with Feed to Batch Silo.....	\$469,000
250 Ton Batch Silo.....	\$1,066,000
Loader/Dozer.....	\$750,000
Total.....	\$2,285,000
Grand Total.....	\$10,846,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2B-2**  
**BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN**  
**S&L INDEPENDENT ESTIMATE**

**Preliminary**  
**Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2B-3  
BIG BEND 1 TO 2 MILLION TON BUILD IN  
OPERATING COST CONSIDERATIONS

Variable

Power .....	\$34,000 - \$68,000
Surfactant .....	\$50,000 - \$97,000
Labor .....	\$301,308

Fixed

Lease for Locomotive .....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (2.085% of Capital)	\$420,400
Maintenance (3% of Capital) .....	\$605,000

Total

\$1,492,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2C-1  
TECO BID POLK CAPITAL COSTS  
CSXT ESTIMATE**

<b>Shuttle Train Unload System</b>	
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silos 1500 TPH.....	\$1,818,000
2500' of Track at \$200 foot.....	\$500,000
Total.....	\$2,318,000

**Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2C-2  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE TRAIN UNLOAD  
S&L CAPITAL ESTIMATES**

**Preliminary  
Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2C-3

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK BUILD IN SHUTTLE DELIVERY

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$20,000
Chemical for Dust Control.....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor.....	\$601,088
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....	\$300,700
Lease on Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.58% Capital Cost).....	\$158,400
<b>Total Operating Cost Per Year.....</b>	<b>\$1,130,000</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>Calculated on replacement fuel cost only.

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2D-1  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - ROTARY DUMP SCENARIOS  
INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

**Preliminary  
Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

**EXHIBIT 2D-2**  
**POLK DIRECT DELIVERY - BOTTOM DUMP SCENARIOS**  
**INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES**

**eliminary**  
**Draft**

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargent & Lindy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2D-3  
POLK DIRECT DELIVERY  
CSXT ESTIMATE

Build In Strategy

<u>Item</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Scenario #1 Rotary Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Rotary Dumper with Conveyor to Silo 2000 tph.....	\$1,800,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$6,502,000

Scenario #2 Bottom Dump at Plant	
Loop Track.....	\$1,102,000
Bottom Dump with Conveyor to Silo 1500 tph.....	\$1,818,000
New 15,000 Ton Dome.....	\$1,600,000
Total.....	\$4,520,000

Tampa Electric Company  
Big Bend and Polk Generating Stations  
CSX Transportation  
Alternate Method of Coal Delivery

Sargents Lundy

SL-008160  
Project No. 09476-019  
September 4, 2003

EXHIBIT 2D-4

OPERATING COST ESTIMATE FOR  
POLK DIRECT RAIL DELIVERY

Variable

Power <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$25,000
Surfactant.....	\$50,000

Fixed

Labor.....	\$157,440
Maintenance (3% Capital Cost).....	\$130,500 / \$484,000
Lease on Locomotive.....	Not Available
Taxes and Insurance (1.584% Capital Cost).....	\$385,700/\$255,500

<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$49,000/\$972,000</b>
--------------------	---------------------------

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated on replacement fuel cost only

Draft